

SEMESTER 3

**ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND
DATA SCIENCE**

SEMESTER S3

MATHEMATICS FOR COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCE-3

(Group A)

Course Code	Credit/TIME	CGE Marks	SL
Teaching Hours/Week (L-T-P-Ro)	1.000	ESL Marks	50
Credits	1	Exam Hours	3 hrs 30 min.
Prerequisites (if any)	Basic calculus	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

- 1. To familiarize students with the foundations of probability and analysis of random processes used in various applications in engineering and science.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Random variables, Discrete random variables and their probability distributions, Cumulative distribution function, Expectation, Mean and variance, the Binomial probability distribution, the Poisson probability distribution, Poisson distribution as a limit of the binomial distribution, Joint pdf of two discrete random variables, Marginal pdf, Independent random variables, Expected value of a function of two discrete variables.</p> <p>(Text 1: Relevant topics from sections 3.1 to 3.4, 3.6, 5.1, 5.2)</p>	3
2	<p>Continuous random variables and their probability distributions, Cumulative distribution function, Expectation, Mean and variance, Uniform, Normal and Exponential distributions, Joint pdf of two Continuous random variables, Marginal pdf, Independent random variables, Expected value of a function of two continuous variables</p> <p>(Text 1: Relevant topics from sections 3.1, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3-4.4, 5.1, 5.2)</p>	3

3	Local Theorem, Markov's Inequality, Chebyshev's Inequality, Strong Law of Large Numbers (Without proof), Central Limit Theorem (without proof), Stochastic Processes, Discrete-time process, Continuous-time process, Counting Processes, The Poisson Process, Interventions times (Theorem without proof). (Text 1: Relevant topics from sections 1.1, 1.6, 4.3)	9
4	Master Chain, Random Walk Model, Chapman-Kinneyer Equations, Classification of states, Irreducible Master chain, Recurrent state, Transient state, Long-Run Proportions, (Theorem without proof) (Text 1: Relevant topics from sections 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4)	9

Course Assessment Method
 (CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Assessments	Assignment/ Milestone	Internal Examination 1 (Written)	Internal Examination 2 (Written)	Total
2	12	18	19	49

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one. All questions carry 2 marks.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 2 Questions from each module. * Total of 2 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (4x2 = 8marks) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Each question carries 2 marks. * Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. * Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-questions (4x2 = 8 marks)	16

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Understand the concept, properties and important models of discrete random variables and to apply in stochastic processes.	K1
CO2	Understand the concept, properties and important models of continuous random variables and to apply in stochastic processes.	K1
CO3	Familiarise and apply limit theorems and to understand the fundamental characteristics of stochastic processes.	K1
CO4	Solve problems involving Markov Chain, to understand their theoretical foundations and to apply them to model and predict the behaviour of various stochastic processes.	K1

Note: K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyse; K5-Evaluate; K6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping Table:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	+	1	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	2
CO2	1	1	+	1	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	2
CO3	1	1	+	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO4	1	1	+	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

Text Books

Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences	Devore J. L.	Cengage Learning	13 th edition, 2016
2	Introduction to Probability Models	Sheldon M. Ross	Academic Press	12 th edition, 2014

Reference Books				
No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Probability and Random Processes for Electrical and Computer Engineers	John A. Gubner	Cambridge University Press	2012
2	Probability Models for Computer Science	Sheldon M. Ross	Academic Press	7 th edition, 2001
3	Probability, Random Variables and Stochastic Processes	Papoulis, A. & Pillai, S.U.	Tata McGraw-Hill	4 th edition, 2002
4	Probability, Statistics and Random Processes	Kannan Ponnuswamy	Tata McGraw-Hill	2013

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	http://nhnptel.ac.in/module13_1.mp4
2	http://nhnptel.ac.in/module13_2.mp4
3	http://nhnptel.ac.in/module13_13_100105112
4	http://nhnptel.ac.in/module13_13_100105112

SEMESTER S3
FOUNDATIONS OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Course Code	PCAIT302	CIE Marks	42
Teaching Hours (Week) (L, T,P, R)	3,1,0,0	ESE Marks	33
Credits	4	Exam Hours	2 hrs 10 Mins
Prerequisites (if any)	N/A	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. Introduce the fundamental principles of intelligent systems.
2. Impart a good insight into the characteristics of intelligent systems, knowledge representation schemes, logic and inference mechanisms.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence:- AI definitions - Foundations of AI; History and applications of AI; Intelligent agents - Agents and Environments; The concept of rationality; The nature of environments; Structure of agents	7
2	Problem Solving by Searching:- Problem Solving Agents and examples - Searching for Solutions; Uninformed Search strategies - Breadth First Search, Uniform Cost Search, Depth First Search, Depth Limited Search, Iterative Deepening DLS, Bi-directional Search; Informed Search Strategies - Greedy Search, A* Search, A*+ Search	13
3	Advanced Search and Game Playing:- Adversarial Search - Games, Optimal decisions in Games, Minimax algorithm, Alpha-Beta pruning; Constraint Satisfaction Problems; Constraint Propagation; Inference in CSP's; Backtracking search for CSP's	13
4	Knowledge, Logic, and Reasoning Patterns:- Knowledge Based Agents - The Wumpus World; Logic - Propositional Logic; First order logic - Syntax and Semantics, Using First Order Logic; Knowledge Engineering in First order logic; Inference in first order logic; Propositional vs. First order Inference; Unification & Lifing; Forward chaining; Backward chaining	14

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE)

Attendance	Assignment/ Milestone	Internal Evaluation 1 (Written)	Internal Evaluation 2 (Written)	Total
I	15	18	19	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any two full questions out of four questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module • Total of 8 Questions, each carrying 3 marks (8x3 = 24 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 9 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered • Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-instructions (2x9 = 18 marks)	42

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcome		Blame's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Explain the fundamental concepts of intelligent systems.	K1
CO2	Apply searching strategies for real time scenarios.	K1
CO3	Apply Constraint satisfaction problems for real time scenarios.	K1
CO4	Apply methods of knowledge representation and processing within expert systems.	K1

Note: K1-Remember, K2-Understand, K3-Apply, K4-Analyse, K5-Evaluate, K6-CREATE

CO-DO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1									1
CO2	1	1	1	1								1
CO3	1	1	1	1								1
CO4	1	1	1	1								1

Note : 1-High (Ext), 2-Moderate (Ext), 3-Sufficient (High), 4-No Correlation

Text Books

SL No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Approach	Stanford Russell, Peter Norvig	Pearson Education	4/e, 2011

Reference Books

Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Artificial Intelligence: A new Beginning	J. Wilson	Elsevier Publications	1/e, 1990
2	Computational Intelligence - A logical approach	David Poole, Alan Mackworth, Emloy Gennari	Oxford University Press	1/e, 2004
3	Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for Complex Problem Solving	George F. Luger	Pearson Education	6/e, 2009

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)

Module No.	Link ID
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/102/102001001
2	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/102/102001002

SEMESTER S3

DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS

(Common to CS CA CM CD CR AYAM AD CS CN CC CU CI CO)

Course Code:	FCCST303	CIE Marks:	40
Teaching Hours/Work (L: T.P. B.)	1.0.0	ESE Marks:	60
Credits:	4	Exam Hours:	1 hrs 10 min
Prerequisites (if any):	UCEST108	Course Type:	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To provide the learner a comprehensive understanding of data structures and algorithms.
2. To prepare them for advanced studies or professional work in computer science and related fields.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Basic Concepts of Data Structures Definitions, Data Structures, Performance Analysis - Time & Space Complexity, Asymptotic Notations, Polynomial representation using Arrays, Sparse matrix (tuple representation), Stacks and Queues - Simple, Circular, Queues, Circular Queue, Double Ended Queue, Evaluation of Expressions- Infix to Postfix, Evaluating Prefix Expressions	11
2	Linked List and Memory Management Singly Linked List - Operations on Linked List, Stacks and Queues using Linked List, Polynomial representation using Linked List, Doubly Linked List, Circular Linked List, Memory allocation - Fresh-fit, Best-fit and Worst-fit allocation schemes, Out-of-memory and exceptions	11
3	Trees and Graphs Trees - Representation Of Trees, Binary Trees - Types and Properties, Binary Tree Representation, Tree Operations, Tree Traversals, Expression Tree, Binary Search Tree - Binary Search Tree Operations, Binary Heaps - Binary Heap Operations, Priority Queue Graphs - Definitions, Representation of Graphs, Depth First Search and Breadth First Search, Applications of Graphs - Single Source All Destination	11

4	<p>Sorting and Searching:</p> <p>Sorting Techniques - Selection Sort, Insertion Sort, Quick Sort, Merge Sort, Heap Sort, Radix Sort.</p> <p>Searching Techniques - Linear Search, Binary Search, Hashing - Hashing Functions - Min square, Division, Relating, Digit Analysis, Collision Resolution - Linear probing, Quadratic Probing, Double hashing, Open hashing.</p>	11
---	---	----

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, EEE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/ Micro-project	Internal Evaluation-1 (Written)	Internal Evaluation-2 (Written)	Total
5	15	18	19	49

End Semester Examination Marks (EEE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 2 Questions from each module. * Total of 2 Questions, each carrying 3 marks (All = 6 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Each question carries 9 marks. * Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. * Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-questions (All = 27 marks)	43

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Describe appropriate data structures for solving real-world problems.	K1
CO2	Describe and implement linear data structures such as arrays, linked lists, stacks, and queues.	K1
CO3	Describe and implement non-linear data structures such as trees and graphs.	K1
CO4	Identify appropriate searching and sorting algorithms to be used in specific circumstances.	K1

Note: K1-Knowledge; K2-Understanding; K3-Application; K4-Analyisis; K5-Evaluation; K6-Creativity

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1	1	1	1								1
CO2	1	1	1								1
CO3	1	1	1								1
CO4	1	1	1								1

Note : 1=High (Low); 2=Moderate (Medium); 3=Substantial (High); 4=No Correlation

Text Books				
Sl.No	Title of the Book		Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher
1	Fundamentals of Data Structures in C		Elli Harteria, Ishaq Sabir and Saeed Anwerwani (Fouad)	Universities press,
1	Introduction to Algorithms		Thomas H Cormen, Charles Leiserson, Ronald L Rivest, Clifford Stein	PH

Reference Books

M. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Classic Data Structures	Sandeep D.	Premier Utkal Books	2/e, 2014
2	Data Structures and Algorithms	Aho A.V., J.E. Hopcroft and J.D. Ullman	Pearson Publishers	2/e, 2003
3	Introduction to Data Structures with Applications	Tanmay J. V. and P.G. Srinivas	Tata McGraw-Hill	2/e, 2017
4	Theory and Problems of Data Structures	Lipshutz S.	Schaum's Series	2/e, 2014

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)

Module No.	Link ID
1	https://npTEL.ac.in/course/10110364
2	https://www.swayam.ac.in/module/5-21/advanced-data-structures/spring-2017/

SEMESTER S3
INTRODUCTION TO DATA SCIENCE

Course Code:	TEADT364	CII Marks:	42
Teaching Hours/Week (L, T, P, E)	2.0.0.1	EIE Marks:	42
Credits:	4	Exam Hours:	2 hrs. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any):	NONE	Course Type:	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To understand the basic concepts of data science.
2. To understand data representation, data pre-processing, data classification and model evaluation techniques.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Introduction to data - Structured, Unstructured, Semi-structured, Data as an Entity; Brief history of Data Science; Interactions in Data Science; Importance of Data Science; Differences between AI, ML, DL, Data Science & Data Analytics; Real world applications of data science; Steps in data science process.</p> <p>Ethical and privacy implications of Data Science; Tools and Skills needed - Introduction of platforms, Tools, Frameworks, Languages, Databases and Libraries, Current trends & Major research challenges in data science.</p>	9
2	<p>Means to represent relations between data, and necessary linear algebra operations on matrices - Approximating matrices by decompositions (SVD and PCA); Statistical Decision: Statistical distributions and probability - Inference between Population and sample - Statistical modeling - probability distributions - fitting a model - Hypothesis Testing</p>	18
3	<p>Data pre-processing: Data cleaning - data integration - Data Reduction: Data Transformation and Data Discretization; Evaluation of classification</p>	13

	modules - Confusion matrix, Student Test and ROC curves. Exploratory Data Analysis - Basic tools (plots, graphs and summary statistics) of EDA, Philosophy of EDA.	
6	Basic Machine Learning Algorithms- Linear Regression- Logistic Regression - Classifiers - Decision Generation and Feature Selection - Feature Selection algorithms - Filter, Wrapper, Distance, Tree-Based, Forest	11

Suggestions on Project Topics

- Students can implement various data related projects. Given any dataset, using the techniques studied in the syllabus, it may contain sections for data storage, data pre-processing and small levels of data mining to recognize patterns in the data. Socially relevant project domains are highly appreciated. Check the datasets available at <https://archive.ics.uci.edu/ml/> and perform data pre-processing operations such as data cleaning, missing value management and extract useful information from the dataset.

Choice Assessment Method

(CIE: 60 marks, ESE: 40 marks)

Criteria of Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Project	Internal Ex-I	Internal Ex-II	Total
6	30	12.5	11.5	40

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any two full questions out of five questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Questions from each module. Total of 5 Questions, each carrying 1 marks (1x5 = 5 marks) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. Each question can have a maximum of 2 sub-questions. Each question carries 1 marks (Total = 24 marks) 	40

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Student's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Recall the fundamental concepts and applications of data science, and make references to key important points	K1
CO2	Comprehend the various methods of data representation	K1
CO3	Analyze the different steps in data processing and model evaluation	K1
CO4	Perform feature generation and feature selection for classification	K1

Note: K1: Remember; K2: Understand; K3: Apply; K4: Analyse; K5: Evaluate; K6: Create

CO-PO Mapping Table:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	3										1
CO2	3	3	3	2								3
CO3	1	3	1	2								3
CO4	3	3	3	3								3

Text Books

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Data mining: Concepts and Techniques	Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Jian Pei	Morgan Kaufmann Publishers	2e, 2011
2	Fundamentals of Data Science	Samarjit K. Singh, Mahesh S. Shende, and Amritanshu D. Thakur	CSC Press	1e, 2021
3	Data Mining and Analysis: Fundamental Concepts and Algorithms	Mohammed J. Zaki and Wagner Meira Jr	Cambridge University Press	1e, 2014
4	Doing Data Science, Insights from The Frontier	Cathy O'Neil and Rachel Schaeffer	O'Reilly	1e, 2014

Reference Books				
S.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Year
1.	Data Science for Business	Foster Provost, Tom Fawcett	O'Reilly Media	Jan, 2013
2.	Data Science from Scratch: From First Principles with Python"	Joel Grus	O'Reilly Media	Jan, 2013
3.	Python for Data Analysis: Data Wrangling with Pandas, NumPy, and IPython"	Wes McKinney	O'Reilly Media	Oct, 2012

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	https://npTEL.ac.in/resource/106106179
2	https://swayam.ac.in/resource/106106122_and4_parcov

PBL Course Element:

L Lessons (3 hrs)	E. Project (1 No.), 2 Faculty Members		
	Tutorial	Practical	Presentations
Lesson delivery	Project identification	Simulation Laboratory Work Workshops	Description (Progress and Final Determination)
Group discussion	Project Analysis	Data Collection	Evaluation
Question answer	Analytical thinking and self-learning	Testing	Project Milestone Review, Feedback, Project Information (if required)
Student Presenting Business			
Guest Session (Industry Experts)	Case Study/ Field Survey Report	Prototyping	Student Presentation: Value Proposition: Students present their results in a 1 to 2 minutes video

Assessment and Evaluation for Project Activity

Sl. No.	Evaluation for	Actual Marks
1	Project Planning and Proposal	2
2	Contribution in Progress Presentations and Question Answer Sessions	4
3	Involvement in the project work and Team Work	3
4	Execution and Implementation	10
5	Final Presentations	2
6	Project Quality, Inovativeness and Creativity	2
Total		30

1. Project Planning and Proposal (2 Marks)

- Clarity and feasibility of the project plan
- Research and background understanding
- Defined objectives and methodology

2. Contribution in Progress Presentations and Question Answer Sessions (4 Marks)

- Individual contribution in the presentation
- Effectiveness in answering questions and handling queries

3. Involvement in the Project Work and Team Work (3 Marks)

- Active participation and individual contribution
- Teamwork and collaboration

4. Execution and Implementation (10 Marks)

- Adherence to the project timeline and milestones
- Application of theoretical knowledge and problem-solving
- Final Result

5. Final Presentation (6 Marks)

- Quality and clarity of the overall presentation
- Individual contribution to the presentation
- Effectiveness in answering questions

6. Project Quality, Innovation, and Creativity (3 Marks)

- Overall quality and technical soundness of the project
- Innovation and originality in the project
- Creativity in solutions and approaches

SEMESTER 5th
DIGITAL ELECTRONICS AND LOGIC DESIGN
 (Common to Group A)

Course Code	GAESE385	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: E)	2:1:0:0	ESE Marks	60
Credit:	4	Exam Hours	2hrs 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To familiarize the basic concepts of Boolean algebra and digital systems.
2. To enable the learner to design simple combinational and sequential logic circuits which is essential in understanding organization & design of computer systems.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
I	<p>Introduction to digital Systems :- Digital character</p> <p>Number Systems :- Binary, Hexadecimal, grouping bits, Base conversion, Binary Arithmetic :- Addition and subtraction, Unsigned and Signed numbers, Fixed Point Number Systems, Floating Point Number Systems</p> <p>Basic gate:- Operation of a Logic circuit, Buffer, Gate - Inverter, AND gate, OR gate, NOT gate, NAND gate, NOR gate, XNOR gate. Digital circuit operation - logic levels, output or specifications, input or specifications, noise margins, power supplies. Driving levels - driving other gates, receiving levels and LEDs.</p> <p>Vouting (Part I) :-</p> <p>EDL abstraction, Modern digital design flow - Vouting waveform, data types, its module, Vouting operations</p>	11

1	<p>Combinational Logic Design -</p> <p>Boolean Algebra - Operations, Axioms, Theorems, Combinational logic analysis - Canonical SOP and POS, Minterm and Maxterm equivalence; Logic minimization - Algebraic minimization, Karnaugh minimization, Quine-McCluskey, Card minimization.</p> <p>Modeling concurrent functionality in Verilog -</p> <p>Continuous assignments - Continuous Assignment with logical operators, Continuous assignments with conditional operators, Continuous assignment with delay</p>	11
2	<p>MSI Logic and Digital Building Blocks</p> <p>MSI logic - Decoders (One-to-8 decoder, 7 segment display decoder), Encoders, Multiplexers, Demultiplexers, Digital Building Blocks - Arithmetic Circuits - Half adder, Full adder, half subtractor, full subtractor, Comparators.</p> <p>Structural design and hierarchy - lower level module instantiation, gate level primitives, user defined primitives, adding delay to primitives</p>	8
3	<p>Sequential Logic Design - Latches and Flip-Flops- SR latch, SR latch with enable, JK flipflop, D flipflop, Register Enabled Flip-Flop, Asynchronous Flip-Flop. Sequential logic timing considerations, Common circuits based on sequential storage devices - toggle flop clock divider, synchronous register, shift registers.</p> <p>Finite State Machines -</p> <p>Finite State Machines - logic synthesis for an FSM, TSM Assign process and design example. Synchronous Sequential Circuits - Counters.</p> <p>Verilog (Part 2) -</p> <p>Procedural assignment, Conditional Programming constructs, Task handles, Modeling a D flipflop in Verilog, Modeling an TSM in Verilog.</p>	14

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment Microprojects	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination-2 (Written)	Total
5	15	15	10	40

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module. • Total of 8 Questions, each carrying 3 marks. (Total = 24 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 5 marks. • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 2 sub-questions (Total = 16 marks) 	60

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

	Course Outcome	Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Summarize the basic concept of different number systems and perform conversion and arithmetic operations between different bases.	K1
CO2	Develop a combinational logic circuit to determine its logic expression, truth table, and timing information and to synthesize a minimal logic circuit through algebraic manipulation or with a Karnaugh map.	K2
CO3	Illustrate the fundamental role of hardware description languages in modern digital design and be able to derive the behavioral models for different digital circuits.	K3
CO4	Develop MSI logic circuits using both the classical digital design approach and the modern HDL-based approach.	K3
CO5	Develop complex circuits based on sequential storage devices including counters, shift registers and a finite state machine using the classical digital design approach and an HDL-based approach.	K3

Note: K1- Remember, K2- Understand, K3- Apply, K4- Analyse, K5- Evaluate, K6- Create

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1									1
CO2	1	1	1	1								1
CO3	1	1	1	1	1							1
CO4	1	1	1	1	1							1
CO5	1	1	1	1	1							1

Note: 1: Digit (Conv), 2: Modulus (Modulo), 3: Unidirectional (High) - No Correlation

Text Books:

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author(s)	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Introduction to Logic Circuits & Logic Design with Verilog	Brock J. Lederer	Springer International Publishing	1/e, 2017
2	Signal Design and Computer Architectures - ZEDC-V Edition	David L. Harris, David R. Harris	Morgan Kaufmann	1/e, 2011

Reference Books:

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author(s)	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Digital Design with an Introduction to the Verilog HDL, VHDL, and System Verilog	Milind Mano, Michael D. Ciletti	Pearson	4/e, 2013
2	Digital Fundamentals	Thomas Floyd	Pearson	11/e, 2011
3	Fundamentals of Digital Logic with Verilog Design	Stephen Brown, Zvi Vranckx	McGraw-Hill	1/e, 2008
4	Inviting and Finite Automata Theory	Eri Kereki, Ming K. Lee	Cambridge University Press	3/e, 2010

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)

No.	Link ID
1	https://npjclassics.ias.ac.in/course/11710100
2	https://unacademyplus.page.link/verilog10100
3	https://unacademyplus.page.link/verilog10101

SEMESTER S3
ECONOMICS FOR ENGINEERS
(Common to All Branches)

Course Code	VCHUT344	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	2:0:0:0	EE Marks	10
Credits	1	Exam Hours	1 hr. 30 min.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. Understanding of business and working for improving operations, budgetary planning and control.
2. Provide fundamental concept of micro and macroeconomics related to engineering industry.
3. Delivers the basic concepts of Value Engineering.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Basic Economics Concepts - Basic economic problems - Production Possibility Curve - Utility - Law of Diminishing marginal utility - Law of Demand - Law of supply - Elasticity - measurement of elasticity and its applications - Equilibrium- Changes in demand and supply and its effects <i>Production Function</i> - Law of variable proportion - Economics of India - Internal and External Economies - Cobb-Douglas Production Function	6
2	Cost concepts - Fixed cost, private cost - Explicit and implicit cost - Break even - Opportunity cost - short run cost curves - Revenue concepts Terms and their definitions - Types of firms - Markets - Perfect Competition - Monopoly - Monopolistic Competition - Oligopoly (Features and equilibrium of a firm)	6
3	Money System - Money - Functions - Central Banking -Inflation -	4

	<p>Causes and Effects – Measures to Control Inflation : Monetary and Fiscal policies – Deflation</p> <p>Taxation – Direct and Indirect taxes (state and Central) – GST</p> <p>National Income – Concepts – Circular Flow – Methods of Estimation – and Difficulties – Stock Market – Functions- Problems faced by the Indian stock market-Dealership and Trading Accounts – Stock market Indicators- BSE/Sensex and NIFTY</p>	
4	<p>Value Analysis and value Engineering - Cost Value, Exchange Value, Life Value, Resale Value - Some Advantages and Applications areas of Value Engineering - Value Engineering Procedure - Break-even Analysis - Cost-Benefit analysis - Capital Budgeting - Process planning.</p>	8

Credit Assessment Method
(CIE: 50 marks, ESE: 50 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment Case study/Micro-project	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination-2 (Written)	Total
18	18	15.6	15.6	30

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Minimum 1 and Maximum 2 Questions from each module. * Total of 6 Questions, each carrying 2 marks <p>(Total - 12marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 2 questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. * Each question can have a maximum of 2 sub questions. * Each question carries 2 marks. <p>(Total - 12 marks)</p>	24

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Understand the fundamentals of various economic issues using law and learn the concepts of demand, supply, elasticity and production functions.	K1
CO2	Display decision making capability by applying concepts relating to costs and revenues, and acquire knowledge regarding the functioning of firms in different market situations.	K1
CO3	Outline the macroeconomic principles of monetary and fiscal systems, national income and credit markets.	K1
CO4	Take care of the procedures of value analysis and engineering, and solve simple business problems using break even analysis, cost benefit analysis and capital budgeting techniques.	K3

Note: K1-Knowledge; K2-Understood; K3-Apply; K4-Analyse; K5-Evaluate; K6-Creates

CO-PO Mapping Table:

	PG1	PG2	PG3	PG4	PG5	PG6	PG7	PG8	PG9	PG10	PG11	PG12
CO1	-	-	+	+	+	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO2	-	-	+	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
CO3	-	-	+	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO4	-	-	+	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

Text Books

Sl.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	Managerial Economics	Gupta, Piyali Ghosh and Chakraborty	Tata McGraw Hill	2017
1	Engineering Economy	H. S. Thamman, W. L. Polarekky	DAR	1996
3	Engineering Economics	R. P. Kadlecik	PUB	1992

Reference Books				
Sr. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Engineering Economy	Leland Blank P.E., Anthony Tarque P. E.	McGraw Hill	7 th Edition
2	Indian Financial System	Ehsan M. V.	Tata McGraw-Hill	19.1
3	Engineering Economics and analysis	Donald G. Newnan, Steven F. Leavle	Springer, India	1996
4	Contemporary Engineering Economics	Chase S. Park	Prentice Hall of India Ltd	2001

SEMESTER S3/S4

ENGINEERING ETHICS AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

Course Code	TCHUTS47	CIE Marks	30
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	11:00	ESE Marks	30
Credits	3	Exam Hours	1 Hrs. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. Equip with the knowledge and skills to make ethical decisions and implement problem-solving processes in their professional lives.
2. Develop a holistic and comprehensive interdisciplinary approach in understanding engineering ethics principles from a perspective of environmental protection and sustainable development.
3. Develop the ability to find examples for implementing sustainable engineering solutions.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Fundamentals of Ethics - Personal vs. professional ethics, Over-Victim Argument for others, Utilitarianism and Professionalism, Integrity, Disparity and Sustainability, Integrity in design, development, and research domains, Plagiarism, a balanced analysis on law & challenges - case studies, Technology and digital revolution-Data, information, and knowledge, Cybertrust and e-commerce, Data utilization & management, High technologies connecting people and place-sustainability and social impacts, Managing conflict, Collective bargaining, Confidentiality, Loss of confidentiality in moral inquiry, Codes of Ethics. Basic concepts in Gender Studies - sex, gender, sexuality, gender spectrum, beyond the binary, gender identity, gender expression, gender struggles, Gender disparity and discrimination in education, employment and everyday life, History of women in Science & Technology, Gendered technologies & innovations, Ethical values and practices in	5

	<i>connection with gender - equity, diversity & gender justice, Gender policy and women transsectoral engagement initiatives</i>	
2	Introduction to Environmental Ethics: Definition, importance and historical development of environmental ethics, key philosophical theories (anthropocentrism, biocentrism, ecocentrism). Sustainable Engineering Principles: Definition and scope, triple bottom line (economic, social and environmental sustainability), life cycle analysis and sustainability metrics. Ecosystems and Biodiversity: Basics of ecosystems and their functions, Importance of biodiversity and its conservation, Human impact on ecosystem and biodiversity loss. An overview of various ecosystems in Kerala/India, and its significance. Landscape and Urban Ecology: Principles of landscape ecology, Urbanization and its environmental impacts, Sustainable urban planning and green infrastructure.	6
3	Hydrology and Water Management: Basics of hydrology and water cycle, Water scarcity and pollution issues, Sustainable water management practices, Environmental flow: discharge and diameter. Zero Waste Concepts and Practices: Definition of zero waste and its principles, Strategies for waste reduction, reuse, reduce and recycling, Case studies of successful zero waste initiatives. Circular Economy and Circular Economy: Introduction to the circular economy model, Differences between linear and circular economies, approach principles, Strategies for implementing circular economy practices and approach principles in engineering. Mobility and Sustainable Transportation: Impacts of transportation on the environment and climate. Basic terms of a Sustainable Transportation design, Sustainable urban mobility solutions, Integrated mobility systems, E-mobility, Walking and cycling needs of sustainable mobility solutions.	6
4	Renewable Energy and Sustainable Technologies: Overview of renewable energy sources (solar, wind, hydro, biomass), Sustainable technologies in energy production and consumption. Challenges and opportunities in renewable energy adoption. Climate Change and Engineering Solutions: Basics of climate change science, Impact of climate change on natural and human systems, Kerala/India and the Climate crisis, Engineering solutions to mitigate, adapt and build resilience to climate change. Environmental Policies and Regulations: Overview of key environmental policies and regulations (national and international), Role of engineers in policy	6

	Implementation and compliance; Ethical considerations in environmental policy-making; Case Studies and Future Directions: Analysis of real-world case studies; Emerging trends and future directions in environmental ethics and sustainability; Discussion on the role of engineers in promoting a sustainable future.	
--	---	--

Course Assessment Method:

(CIE: 24 marks, EME: 28)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Continuous internal evaluation will be based on individual and group activities undertaken throughout the course and the portfolio record documenting their work and learning. The portfolio will include reflections, project reports, case studies, and all other relevant materials.

- The students should be grouped into groups of size 4 to 6 at the beginning of the semester. These groups can be the same ones they have formed in the previous semester.
- Activities are to be distributed between 2 class hours and 2 self-study hours.
- The portfolio and reflective journal should be stored forward and displayed during the "In Semester Portfolio review" as a part of the discussions during regarding the skills developed through various activities.

Sl. No.	Item	Particulars	Group I activities 1 (G1)	Marks
1	Reflective Journal	Weekly entries reflecting on what was learned, personal insights, and how it can be applied to local contexts.	1	2
2	Minor project (Detailed documentation of the project, including methodology, findings, and reflections)	1(a) Perform an Engineering Ethics Case Study analysis and prepare a report 1(b) Conduct a literature survey on 'Code of Ethics for Engineers' and prepare a sample code of ethics 2. Listen to a TED talk on a Climate-related topic, do a literature survey on that topic and make a presentation. An advance project with a specific analysis of the Kerala context.	Q	2
		3. Undertake a project study based on the concepts of sustainable development* - Models II, Models III & Models IV	Q	12
3	Assessments	1. One activity* each from Models II, Models III & Models IV	Q	12
4	Final Presentation	A comprehensive presentation summarizing the key takeaways from the course, personal reflections, and proposed future actions based on the learnings.	Q	2
		Total Marks		28

*Can be taken from the given sample sustainable projects

Evaluation Criteria:

- Depth of Analysis: Quality and depth of reflections and analysis in project reports and case studies.
- Application of Concepts: Ability to apply course concepts to real-world problems and local contexts.
- Creativity: Innovative approaches and creative solutions proposed in projects and reflections.
- Presentation Skills: Clarity, relevance, and professionalism in the final presentation.

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Microm's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Develop the ability to apply the principles of engineering ethics in their professional life.	K1
CO2	Develop the ability to practice gender-sensitive practices in their professional lives.	K4
CO3	Develop the ability to explore contemporary environmental issues and sustainable processes.	K3
CO4	Develop the ability to analyze the role of engineers in promoting sustainability and climate resilience.	K4
CO5	Develop vision and skills in addressing pertinent environmental and climatological challenges through a sustainable engineering approach.	K1

Note: K1-Knowledge; K2-Understanding; K3-Applying; K4-Analyzing; K5-Synthesizing; K6-Creating

CO-PO Mapping Table:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1						1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO2			1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO3						1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO4		1				1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO5						1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Reference Books				
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Ethics in Engineering Practice and Research	Caroline Whitbeck	Cambridge University Press & Assessment	2nd edition 8 August 2011
2	Virtue Ethics and Professional Values	Justine Oakley	Cambridge University Press & Assessment	November 2006
3	Sustainability Science	Rene J. M. de Vos	Cambridge University Press & Assessment	2nd edition 8 December 2012
4	Sustainable Engineering Principles and Practice	Stenrik S. Raskin	Cambridge University Press & Assessment	2019
5	Engineering Ethics	M Venkateswaran, S Manoranjan and V S Srinivas Kumar	PIT Learning Private Ltd, New Delhi	2012
6	Professional ethics and human values	R S Viswanathan	New age international (P) limited, New Delhi	2016
7	Ethics in Engineering	Mike W Martin and Roland Schermerhorn	Zeta McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Pvt Ltd, New Delhi	4 th edition, 2014

Supplied Activities Projects:

Module-II

- Write a reflection on a local environmental issue (e.g., plastic waste in Kerala landfills or oceans) from different ethical perspectives (anthropocentric, biocentric, ecocentric).
- Write a life cycle analysis report of a common product used in Kerala (e.g., a mobile, bicycle or rubber based product) and present findings on its sustainability.
- Create a sustainability report for a local business, focusing on environmental, social, and economic impacts.
- Illustrate an biodiversity in a nearby area (e.g., a local park, a wetland, mangrove, college campus etc) and propose conservation strategies to protect it.
- Develop a conservation plan for an endangered species found in Kerala.

- Analyze the green spaces in a local urban area and propose a plan to enhance urban ecology using native plants and sustainable design.
- Create a model of a sustainable urban landscape for a chosen locality in Kerala.

Module-III

- Study a local water body (e.g., a river or lake) for signs of pollution or natural flow disruption and suggest sustainable management and restoration practices.
- Analyze the effectiveness of water management in the college campus and propose improvements - calculate the water footprint, how to reduce the footprint, how to increase supply through rainwater harvesting, and how to decrease the supply-demand ratio.
- Implement a zero waste initiative in the college campus for one week and document the challenges and outcomes.
- Develop a waste audit report for the campus. Suggest a plan for a zero-waste approach.
- Create a circular economy model for a common product used in Kerala (e.g., coconut oil, cloth etc.).
- Design a product or service based on circular economy and upcycling principles and present a business plan.
- Develop a plan to improve pedestrian and cycling infrastructure in a chosen locality in Kerala.

Module-IV

- Evaluate the potential for installing solar panels on the college campus including cost-benefit analysis and feasibility study.
- Analyze the energy consumption patterns of the college campus and propose sustainable alternatives to reduce consumption - What policies are being used? How can we reduce demand using energy-saving policies?
- Analyze a local infrastructure project for its climate resilience and suggest improvements.
- Analyze a specific environmental regulation in India (e.g., Coastal Regulation Zone) and its impact on local communities and ecosystems.
- Research and present a case study of a successful sustainable engineering project in Kerala/Kerala (e.g., sustainable building design, waste management projects, infrastructure projects).
- Research and present a case study of an unsuccessful engineering project in Kerala/Kerala highlighting design and implementation faults and possible corrections/alternatives (e.g., a housing complex with waterlogging, a waste management project causing frequent floods, infrastructure projects that affect surrounding landscapes or ecosystems).

SEMESTER S3

DATA STRUCTURES LAB

(Common to CS/CA/CN/CD/CR/ATM/AD/CS/CN/CO/CC/CI/CO)

Course Code	DCCSL307	CIE Marks	20
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	8:0:1:0	ESE Marks	10
Credits	3	Exam Hours	1.5hrs. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	QYEST204	Course Type	Lab

Course Objectives:

1. To give practical experience for lectures on implementing different linear and non-linear data structures, and algorithms for searching and sorting.

Expt. No.	Experiments
1	Find the sum of two sparse polynomials using arrays
2	Find the transpose of a sparse matrix and sum of two sparse matrices.
3	Convert infix expression to postfix (or prefix) and then evaluate using stacks.
4	Implement Queue, DEQUE, and Circular Queue using arrays.
5	Implement backward and forward navigation of visited web pages in a web browser (i.e. back and forward buttons) using doubly linked list operations.
6	Implement addition and multiplication of polynomials using singly linked lists.
7	Create a binary tree for a given simple arithmetic expression and find the prefix / postfix equivalent.
8	Implement a dictionary of word-meaning pairs using binary search trees.
9	Find the shortest distance of every cell from a landmark inside a maze.
10	We have three containers whose sizes are 15 litres, 7 litres, and 4 litres, respectively. The 15-litre and 4-litre containers start out full of water, but the 15-litre container is initially empty. We are allowed one type of operation: pouring the contents of one container into another, stopping only when the source container is empty or the destination container is full. We want to know if there is a sequence of pourings that leaves exactly 2 litres in the 7-litre container. Model this as a graph problem and solve.

11	Implement the find and replace function in a text editor.
12	Given an array of sorted items, implement an efficient algorithm to search for specific item in the array.
13	Implement Bubble sort, Insertion Sort, Radix sort, Quick Sort, and Merge Sort and compare the number of steps involved.
14	The General goes after visitors to give preferential treatment to its customers. They have identified the customer categories as Delight personnel, Differently abled, Senior citizen, Ordinary. The customers are to be given preference in the descending order - Differently abled, Senior citizen, Delight personnel, Normal person. Generate the possible sequence of compilation.
15	Implement a spell checker using a hash table or write a dictionary of words for fast lookup. Implement functions to check if a word is valid and to suggest corrections for misspelled words.
16	Simulation of a basic memory allocation and garbage collection using doubly linked list.
17	The CSE dept is organizing a tech fest with so many exciting events. By participating in an event, you can claim for activity points as regulated by KTU. Each event i gives you A_i activity points where i is an array. If you are not allowed to participate in more than k events, what's the max number of points that you can earn?
18	Merge K sorted lists into a single sorted list using a heap. Use a min-heap to keep track of the smallest element from each list. Regularly extract the smallest element and insert the next element from the corresponding list into the heap until all lists are merged.

Course Assessment Method:

(CIE: 30 marks, ESE: 30 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Assessments	Preparation Pre-Lab Work assignments, Type and Turn-in completion of Lab Reports : Record (Continuous Assessment)	Internal Evaluation	Total
+	29	28	57

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)-

Practical Preparatory work Design Algorithms	Content of experiments Execution of work troubleshooting/ Programming	Results with valid reference/ Quality of Output	Upto Date	Record	Total
10	15	10	18	5	50

- **Inclusion of Record:** Students shall be allowed for the end semester examination only upon submitting the duly certified record.
- **Endorsement by External Examiner:** The external examiner shall endorse the record.

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the session students should be able to:

	Course Outcomes	Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Model and verify problem using suitable data structure and implement the solution.	K2
CO2	Compare efficiency of different data structures in terms of time and space complexity.	K4
CO3	Evaluate the time complexities of various searching and sorting algorithms.	K5
CO4	Differentiate static and dynamic data structures in terms of their advantages and applications.	K3

Note: K1-Demonstrate, K2-Understand, K3-Apply, K4-Analyse, K5-Evaluate, K6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping (Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1	1				1				1
CO2	1	1	1	1				1				1
CO3	2	3	3	3				2				2
CO4	2	3	3	3				2				2

1- High Corr., 2- Moderate Correlation, 3- Substantial Migr., ~ No Correlation

Text Books				
No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Fundamentals of Data Structures in C	Rita Hornerin, Jerry Lohman and Sam Andronico-Presto,	Universities Press,	2/e, 2007
2	Introduction to Algorithms	Thomas H Cormen, Charles Leiserson, Ronald L Rivest, Clifford Stein	MIT	3/e, 2009

Reference Books				
No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Classic Data Structures	Ivanam D.	Prentice Hall India	2/e, 2013
2	Data Structures and Algorithms	Abra A. V., J. E. Graybill and J. D. Ulmer	Pearson Publication	1/e, 2000
3	Introduction to Data Structures with Applications	Trevorley J. F., P. G. Sommerville	Tom Mcgraw Hill	2/e, 2017
4	Theory and Problems of Data Structures	Lyngstøl S.	Schuman's Series	2/e, 2014

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
No.	Link ID
1	https://npTEL.ac.in/courses/104102004
2	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/6-041-algorithms-data-structures-group-2013/

Continuous Assessment (25 Marks)

1. Preparation and Pre-Lab Work (7 Marks)

- **Pre-Lab Assignments:** Assessment of pre-lab assignments or quizzes that test understanding of the upcoming experiments.
- **Understanding of Theory:** Evaluation based on students' preparation and understanding of the theoretical background related to the experiments.

2. Conduct of Experiments (7 Marks)

- **Protocol and Execution:** Adherence to current procedures, accurate execution of experiments, and following safety protocols.
- **Skill Proficiency:** Proficiency in handling equipment, accuracy in observations, and troubleshooting skills during the experiments.
- **Teamwork:** Collaboration and participation in group experiments.

3. Lab Reports and Record Keeping (6 Marks)

- **Quality of Reports:** Clarity, completeness and accuracy of lab reports. Proper documentation of experiments, data analysis and conclusions.
- **Timely Submission:** Adhering to deadlines for submitting lab reports through email and maintaining a well-organized file folder.

4. Viva Voce (5 Marks)

- **Oral Examination:** Ability to explain the experiments, results and underlying principles during a viva voce session.

Final Marks Awarding: The final marks for preparation, conduct of experiments, viva, and record are the average of all the specified experiments in the syllabus.

Evaluation Pattern for End Semester Examination (80 Marks)

1. Preliminary Work/Design Algorithm (16 Marks)
 - Previous Understanding and Description: Clarity in explaining the previous and understanding each step involved.
 - Preliminary Work and Planning: Thoroughness in planning and reporting materials/equipment.
 - Algorithm Development: Correctness and efficiency of the algorithm related to the experiment.
 - Creativity and logic in algorithm or experimental design.
2. Conduct of Experiment/Evaluation of Work/Programming (12 Marks)
 - Long and Efficient: Proper time and accurate execution of the experiment or programming code.
3. Result with Valid Inference/Quality of Outputs (14 Marks)
 - Accuracy of Results: Precision and correctness of the obtained results.
 - Analysis and Interpretation: Validity of inferences drawn from the experiment or quality of program output.
4. Viva Voce (18 Marks)
 - Ability to explain the experiment, procedures used and source related questions.
 - Proficiency in answering questions related to theoretical and practical aspects of the subject.
5. Record (5 Marks)
 - Completeness, clarity, and accuracy of the lab record submitted.

SEMESTER S3

PYTHON AND STATISTICAL MODELING LAB (Common to AD CD CR)

Course Code:	POCULNS	CIE Marks:	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L.T.P.R.)	343.0	ESE Marks:	50
Credits:	2	Exam Hours:	2 Hrs. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any):	None	Course Type:	Lab

Course Objectives:

1. The course aims to familiarize students with basic Python concepts and data structures, model graphical representation of data, measures of central tendency and measures of dispersion. The course will also introduce students to use python in solving problems based on statistical distributions, regression analysis and correlation tests.

Expt. No.	Experiments
1	Write a program to find the largest of three numbers.
2	Write a program to print the multiplication table of a number n.
3	Write a program to find surface area and volume of a cylinder using function.
4	Write a program to replace a word by another word in a sentence.
5	Write a program to confirm the validity of an email id by verifying its format.
6	Write a program to remove every occurrence of a character from a list.
7	Write a program to add two matrices.
8	Write a program to read a tuple of numbers and print even tuple and odd tuple.
9	Create a dictionary with a set of book titles and corresponding weeks. Write a program to update the weeks and to add or delete books.
10	A set of numbers are stored in a file. Write a program to print the prime numbers among them.
11	Write a program to count the number of vowels, consonants, upper case letters, lowercase letters and special symbols in a text stored in file.
12	Plot a graph $y = f(x)$.
13	The areas of the various continents of the world (in millions of square miles) are as follows: 11.7 for Africa; 11.4 for Asia; 10 for Europe; 9.4 for North America; 8.8 Oceania; 6.7 South America; 1.9 Soviet Union. Draw a bar chart representing the given data.
14	Draw the histogram of the following data.

		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Height of students(m)</th><th>135 - 140</th><th>140 - 145</th><th>145 - 150</th><th>150 - 155</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>No. of students</td><td>4</td><td>12</td><td>18</td><td>8</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Height of students(m)	135 - 140	140 - 145	145 - 150	150 - 155	No. of students	4	12	18	8																	
Height of students(m)	135 - 140	140 - 145	145 - 150	150 - 155																									
No. of students	4	12	18	8																									
		<p>Table contains population and murder rates (in units of murders per 100,000 people per year) for different states. Compute the mean, median and variance for the population.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>State</th><th>Population</th><th>Murder</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Alabama</td><td>4,776,738</td><td>3.7</td></tr> <tr> <td>Alaska</td><td>716,211</td><td>1.6</td></tr> <tr> <td>Arizona</td><td>6,391,317</td><td>4.7</td></tr> <tr> <td>Arkansas</td><td>2,912,312</td><td>3.6</td></tr> <tr> <td>California</td><td>37,203,656</td><td>4.8</td></tr> <tr> <td>Colorado</td><td>5,026,196</td><td>1.8</td></tr> <tr> <td>Connecticut</td><td>3,774,397</td><td>1.4</td></tr> <tr> <td>Delaware</td><td>93,924</td><td>1.1</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	State	Population	Murder	Alabama	4,776,738	3.7	Alaska	716,211	1.6	Arizona	6,391,317	4.7	Arkansas	2,912,312	3.6	California	37,203,656	4.8	Colorado	5,026,196	1.8	Connecticut	3,774,397	1.4	Delaware	93,924	1.1
State	Population	Murder																											
Alabama	4,776,738	3.7																											
Alaska	716,211	1.6																											
Arizona	6,391,317	4.7																											
Arkansas	2,912,312	3.6																											
California	37,203,656	4.8																											
Colorado	5,026,196	1.8																											
Connecticut	3,774,397	1.4																											
Delaware	93,924	1.1																											
		<p>Calculate the I.D. and coefficient of variation (C.V.) for the following table:</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Class</th><th>0-10</th><th>10-19</th><th>20-30</th><th>30-40</th><th>40-50</th><th>50-60</th><th>60-70</th><th>70-80</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Frequency</td><td>2</td><td>10</td><td>20</td><td>40</td><td>30</td><td>20</td><td>10</td><td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Class	0-10	10-19	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	Frequency	2	10	20	40	30	20	10	2									
Class	0-10	10-19	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80																					
Frequency	2	10	20	40	30	20	10	2																					
17		<p>If X is binomially distributed with 6 trials and a probability of success equal to 0.25 in each attempt, what is the probability of</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> exactly 4 successes at least one success 																											
		<p>If the random variable X follows a Poisson distribution with mean 1.4, find $P(X=6)$.</p>																											
18		<p>A random sample of 100 people were surveyed and each person was asked to report the highest education level they obtained. The data that resulted from the survey is summarized in the following table. Are gender and education level dependent at 5% level of significance?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>High School</th><th>Some college</th><th>More than college</th><th>S.D.</th><th>T</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Male</td><td>50</td><td>30</td><td>20</td><td>41</td><td>21</td></tr> <tr> <td>Female</td><td>40</td><td>35</td><td>25</td><td>39</td><td>19</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		High School	Some college	More than college	S.D.	T	Male	50	30	20	41	21	Female	40	35	25	39	19									
	High School	Some college	More than college	S.D.	T																								
Male	50	30	20	41	21																								
Female	40	35	25	39	19																								

To	20	24	42	41	23
m					1
air					
M	40	44	22	27	19
als					4
To	100	92	29	28	19
al					1

Calculate the correlation coefficient of the two variables shown in the table below.

Person	Score	Weight
A	10	120
B	12	120
C	10	120
D	12	120
E	10	120

20

Suppose a sample of 16 light trucks is randomly selected off the assembly line. The trucks are driven 1000 miles and the fuel mileage (MPG) of each truck is recorded. It is found that the mean MPG is 12 with a SD equal to 1. The premium model of the light truck gets 18 MPG. Conduct a t-test of the null hypothesis at $\alpha = 0.05$.

21

The mean productivity rating for all employees at a company was 12 on a five-point scale last year. This year you get ratings from a representative sample of fifteen employees from the Human Resource Management. Do the data from this sample provide evidence that employee productivity in the department of Human Resource Management is significantly higher than is the company as a whole? Write the null and alternative hypotheses for this problem. Use statistical analysis software to test the null hypothesis stated above.

22

Obtain the regression equation for predicting systolic blood pressure from job satisfaction scores. If one knows that a subject in the future has a score on job satisfaction of 15, what is their systolic blood pressure predicted to be? What is the standard error of estimate?

Job Satisfaction	Systolic BP
24	124
23	125
19	127
43	133
56	126
47	122
32	147
18	127

23

			22	110																			
			22	156																			
18.		If the random variable X follows a Poisson distribution with mean 3.4, find $P(X=0)$.																					
19.		A random sample of 200 people were surveyed and each person was asked to report the highest education level they obtained. The data they resulted from the survey is summarized in the following table. Are gender and education level dependent at 0.01 level of significance?																					
20.																							
21.		Calculate the correlation coefficient of the two variables shown in the table below.																					
22.		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Person</th> <th>Height</th> <th>Weight</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>17</td> <td>120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>15</td> <td>124</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>19</td> <td>129</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>17</td> <td>170</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>21</td> <td>175</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Person	Height	Weight	A	17	120	B	15	124	C	19	129	D	17	170	E	21	175
Person	Height	Weight																					
A	17	120																					
B	15	124																					
C	19	129																					
D	17	170																					
E	21	175																					
23.		Suppose a sample of 10 light trucks is randomly selected off the assembly line. The trucks are driven 1000 miles and the fuel mileage (MPG) of each truck is recorded. It is found that the mean MPG is 22 with a SD equal to 1. The previous model of the light truck gen 20 MPG. Conduct a t-test of the null hypothesis at $\alpha = 0.01$.																					
24.		The mean productivity rating for all employees at a company was 1.5 on a four-point scale last year. This year you get ratings from a representative sample of fifteen employees from the Human Resources Management. Do the data from this sample provide evidence that employee productivity in the department of Human Resources Management is significantly higher than in the company as a whole? Write the null and alternative hypothesis for this problem. Use statistical analysis software to test the null hypothesis stated above.																					

Given the regression equation for predicting systolic blood pressure from job satisfaction analysis software. If one knows that a subject in the frame has a mean job satisfaction of 12, what is their specific blood pressure predicted to be? What is the standard error of estimate?

Job Satisfaction	Systolic BP
24	124
23	128
12	127
40	122
26	116
47	121
32	147
18	167
38	119
20	138

21

If the random variable X follows a Poisson distribution with mean 3.4, find $P(X=0)$.

A random sample of 100 people were surveyed and each person was asked to report the highest education level they obtained. The data that resulted from the survey is summarized in the following table. Are gender and education level dependent at 5% level of significance?

22

High School Female n	Rev. Year n	Mean cm	SD cm	T n
2	65	28	42	41
2				2
2				0
2				1
2				1
2	40	44	53	57
2				5
2				4
2	100	44	50	24
2				2
2				0
2				1

Calculate the correlation coefficient of the two variables shown in the table below.

23

Per sec	H z	Rel g/s
200	2	100

			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th><i>t</i></th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td><td>-1.7</td><td>186</td></tr> <tr> <td>B</td><td>-1.5</td><td>124</td></tr> <tr> <td>C</td><td>-1.8</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr> <td>D</td><td>-1.6</td><td>172</td></tr> <tr> <td>E</td><td>-1.9</td><td>175</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		<i>t</i>		A	-1.7	186	B	-1.5	124	C	-1.8	165	D	-1.6	172	E	-1.9	175				
	<i>t</i>																								
A	-1.7	186																							
B	-1.5	124																							
C	-1.8	165																							
D	-1.6	172																							
E	-1.9	175																							
21			<p>Suppose a sample of 18 light trucks is randomly selected off the assembly line. The trucks are driven 1000 miles and the fuel mileage (MPG) of each truck is measured. It is found that the mean MPG is 22 with a SD equal to 3. The previous model of the light trucks get 19 MPG. Conduct a t-test of the null hypothesis at $\alpha = 0.05$.</p>																						
22			<p>The mean productivity rating for all employees in a company was 3.8 on a 50-point scale last year. This year you got ratings from a representative sample of 1500 employees from the Human Resource Management. Do the data from this sample provide evidence that employee productivity is in the department of Human Resource Management is significantly higher than in the company as a whole? Write the null and alternative hypothesis for this problem. Use statistical analysis software to test the null hypothesis stated above.</p>																						
23			<p>Obtain the regression equation for predicting systolic blood pressure from job satisfaction analysis software. If we know that a subject in the future has a score on job satisfaction of 15, what is their systolic blood pressure predicted to be? What is the standard error of estimate?</p>																						
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Job Satisfaction</th> <th>Systolic BP</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>24</td> <td>124</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23</td> <td>128</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>157</td> </tr> <tr> <td>40</td> <td>123</td> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>118</td> </tr> <tr> <td>47</td> <td>127</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30</td> <td>147</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>167</td> </tr> <tr> <td>33</td> <td>119</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30</td> <td>186</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Job Satisfaction	Systolic BP	24	124	23	128	12	157	40	123	26	118	47	127	30	147	18	167	33	119	30	186
Job Satisfaction	Systolic BP																								
24	124																								
23	128																								
12	157																								
40	123																								
26	118																								
47	127																								
30	147																								
18	167																								
33	119																								
30	186																								
24	24		<p>If the random variable X follows a Poisson distribution with mean 1.4, find $P(X=1)$.</p>																						
	25		<p>A random sample of 100 people were surveyed and each person was asked to report the highest education level they obtained. The data that resulted from the survey is</p>																						

summarised in the following table. Are gender and education level dependent at 2% level of significance?

	High School	Batchel	Maste	Ph.D	Total
Female	35	54	45	41	175
Male	40	44	33	37	154
Total	75	98	78	78	349

Calculate the correlation coefficient of the two variables shown in the table below.

	B	M
Pt	1	0.8
Pr	0	-0.5
Pr	0	0.9
Pr	0	0
A	0.5	0.8
B	0.2	0.2
C	0.3	0.8
D	0.1	0.7
E	0.5	0.7

Suppose a sample of 18 light trucks is randomly selected off the assembly line. The trucks are driven 1,000 miles and the fuel mileage (MPG) of each truck is recorded. It is found that the mean MPG is 21 with a SD equal to 3. The previous model of the light truck got 19 MPG. Conduct a t-test of the null hypothesis at $\alpha = 0.05$.

The mean productivity rating for all employees in a company was 5.4 on a five-point scale last year. This year you get ratings from a representative sample of 100 employees from the Human Resource Management. Do the data from this sample provide evidence that employee productivity in the department of Human Resource Management is significantly higher than in the company as a whole? Write the null and alternative hypotheses for this problem. Use statistical analysis software to test the null hypothesis stated above.

Create the regression equation for predicting systolic blood pressure from job satisfaction analysis software. If not known that a subject in the study has a score on job

		<p>standard deviation of 15, what is their systolic blood pressure predicted to be? What is the standard error of estimate?</p>																														
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Take Statistic</th> <th>Symbol</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>24</td> <td>\bar{x}</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23</td> <td>s_x</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>$s_{\bar{x}}$</td> </tr> <tr> <td>65</td> <td>s_x^2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>$s_{\bar{x}}^2$</td> </tr> <tr> <td>47</td> <td>$s_{\bar{x}}^2$</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td>$t_{\alpha/2}$</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>t_{α}</td> </tr> <tr> <td>55</td> <td>$t_{\alpha/2}^2$</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>t_{α}^2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Take Statistic	Symbol	24	\bar{x}	23	s_x	13	$s_{\bar{x}}$	65	s_x^2	26	$s_{\bar{x}}^2$	47	$s_{\bar{x}}^2$	32	$t_{\alpha/2}$	18	t_{α}	55	$t_{\alpha/2}^2$	20	t_{α}^2								
Take Statistic	Symbol																															
24	\bar{x}																															
23	s_x																															
13	$s_{\bar{x}}$																															
65	s_x^2																															
26	$s_{\bar{x}}^2$																															
47	$s_{\bar{x}}^2$																															
32	$t_{\alpha/2}$																															
18	t_{α}																															
55	$t_{\alpha/2}^2$																															
20	t_{α}^2																															
	24	<p>If the random variable X follows a Poisson distribution with mean 3.4, find $P(X=4)$.</p>																														
	25	<p>A random sample of 100 people were surveyed and each person was asked to report the highest education level they obtained. The data that resulted from the survey is summarized in the following table. Are gender and education level dependent at 5% level of significance?</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>High School</th> <th>Bachel</th> <th>Mater</th> <th>Post</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td>60</td> <td>14</td> <td>46</td> <td>41</td> <td>161</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td>40</td> <td>44</td> <td>25</td> <td>27</td> <td>136</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>100</td> <td>58</td> <td>71</td> <td>68</td> <td>335</td> </tr> <tr> <td>%</td> <td>30%</td> <td>17.5%</td> <td>21.2%</td> <td>20%</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		High School	Bachel	Mater	Post	Total	Female	60	14	46	41	161	Male	40	44	25	27	136	Total	100	58	71	68	335	%	30%	17.5%	21.2%	20%	-
	High School	Bachel	Mater	Post	Total																											
Female	60	14	46	41	161																											
Male	40	44	25	27	136																											
Total	100	58	71	68	335																											
%	30%	17.5%	21.2%	20%	-																											
	26	<p>Calculate the covariance coefficient of the two variables shown in the table below.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Person</th> <th>Hand</th> <th>Height</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>17</td> <td>120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>18</td> <td>124</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>19</td> <td>126</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>17</td> <td>123</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>21</td> <td>125</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Person	Hand	Height	A	17	120	B	18	124	C	19	126	D	17	123	E	21	125												
Person	Hand	Height																														
A	17	120																														
B	18	124																														
C	19	126																														
D	17	123																														
E	21	125																														
	27	<p>Suppose a sample of 16 light trucks is randomly selected off the assembly line. The trucks are driven 1000 miles and the fuel mileage (MPG) of each truck is recorded. It is found that the mean MPG is 22 with a SD equal to 1. The previous model of the light truck got 10 MPG. Conduct a t-test of the null hypothesis at $\alpha = 0.05$.</p>																														

		21	The mean productivity rating for all employees at a company was 2.3 on a five-point scale last year. This year you got ratings from a representative sample of fifteen employees from the Human Resource Management. Do the data from this sample provide evidence that employee productivity in the department of Human Resource Management is significantly higher than in the company as a whole? Write the null and alternative hypotheses for this problem. Use statistical analysis software to test the null hypothesis stated above.																								
		22	Obtain the regression equation for predicting systolic blood pressure from job satisfaction scores. If we know that a subject in the future has a score on job satisfaction of 11, what is their systolic blood pressure predicted to be? What is the standard error of estimate?																								
		23	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Job Satisfaction n</th> <th>Systolic BP</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>24</td><td>124</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>123</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>127</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>133</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>126</td></tr> <tr><td>47</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>147</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>127</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>119</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>139</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Job Satisfaction n	Systolic BP	24	124	23	123	18	127	40	133	26	126	47	125	25	147	16	127	22	119	20	139		
Job Satisfaction n	Systolic BP																										
24	124																										
23	123																										
18	127																										
40	133																										
26	126																										
47	125																										
25	147																										
16	127																										
22	119																										
20	139																										
		24	If the random variable X follows a Poisson distribution with mean 2.4, find $P(X=0)$.																								
		25	A random sample of 100 people were surveyed and each person was asked to report the highest education level they attained. The data that resulted from the survey is summarized in the following table. Are gender and education level dependent at 5% level of significance?																								
		26	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>High School</th> <th>Bachelor</th> <th>Masters</th> <th>Ph.D.</th> <th>Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Female</td><td>60</td><td>24</td><td>46</td><td>41</td><td>201</td></tr> <tr><td>Male</td><td>40</td><td>44</td><td>33</td><td>57</td><td>174</td></tr> <tr><td>Total</td><td>100</td><td>68</td><td>79</td><td>98</td><td>375</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		High School	Bachelor	Masters	Ph.D.	Total	Female	60	24	46	41	201	Male	40	44	33	57	174	Total	100	68	79	98	375
	High School	Bachelor	Masters	Ph.D.	Total																						
Female	60	24	46	41	201																						
Male	40	44	33	57	174																						
Total	100	68	79	98	375																						
		27	Calculate the correlation coefficient of the two variables shown in the table below.																								
		28	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Days</th> <th>Time</th> <th>Days</th> </tr> <tr> <th>xx</th> <th>yy</th> <th>zz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>A</td><td>17</td><td>120</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>15</td><td>154</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>19</td><td>166</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>18</td><td>172</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>21</td><td>175</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Days	Time	Days	xx	yy	zz	A	17	120	B	15	154	C	19	166	D	18	172	E	21	175			
Days	Time	Days																									
xx	yy	zz																									
A	17	120																									
B	15	154																									
C	19	166																									
D	18	172																									
E	21	175																									

		22	<p>Sixty-eight 1-ton light trucks are randomly selected off the assembly line. The trucks are driven 1,000 miles and the fuel mileage (MPG) of each truck is recorded. It is found that the mean MPG is 22 with a SD equal to 3. The previous model of the light truck got 20 MPG. Conduct a t-test of the null hypothesis using $\alpha = 0.05$.</p>																						
		23	<p>The mean productivity rating for all employees at a company was 5.0 on a 10-point scale last year. This year you get ratings from a representative sample of fifteen employees from the Human Resources Management. Do the data from this sample provide evidence that employee productivity in the department of Human Resources Management is significantly higher than in the company as a whole? State the null and alternative hypotheses for this problem. Use statistical analysis software to test the null hypothesis and state:</p> <p>Given the regression equation for predicting systolic blood pressure from job satisfaction scores. If one knows that a subject in the future has a score on job satisfaction of 12, what is their systolic blood pressure predicted to be? What is the standard error of estimate?</p>																						
		24	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Job Satisfaction</th> <th>Systolic BP</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>24</td> <td>124</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23</td> <td>123</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>127</td> </tr> <tr> <td>40</td> <td>123</td> </tr> <tr> <td>28</td> <td>126</td> </tr> <tr> <td>47</td> <td>127</td> </tr> <tr> <td>35</td> <td>147</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>167</td> </tr> <tr> <td>33</td> <td>119</td> </tr> <tr> <td>39</td> <td>136</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Job Satisfaction	Systolic BP	24	124	23	123	12	127	40	123	28	126	47	127	35	147	18	167	33	119	39	136
Job Satisfaction	Systolic BP																								
24	124																								
23	123																								
12	127																								
40	123																								
28	126																								
47	127																								
35	147																								
18	167																								
33	119																								
39	136																								

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 20 marks, ESE: 20 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Preparation-Two-Lab Work experiences, Visits and Travel completion of Lab Reports : General (Continuous Assessment)	Internal Examination	Total
5	55	28	83

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

Process: Designatory and Design/ Algorithm	Content of experience: Evaluation of code/ implementation/ Programmer	Rank(s) with valid reference: Quality of Design	Vis- a-vis	Based	Total
10	12	10	10	2	32

- Submission of Record: Student shall be allowed for the end semester examination and upon submitting the duly certified record.
- Endorsement by External Examiner: The external examiner shall endorse the record

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Elaborate Knowledge Level (EKL)
CO1	Engagement with concepts of iteration, function, string and its	EK3
CO2	Identify the importance of graphs, dictionary traversal, dictionary methods, class and operations	EK3
CO3	Model graphical representation of data, measures of central tendency and measure of dispersion	EK3
CO4	Solve problems based on Discrete distributions, Poisson distribution, sampling and regression analysis	EK3
CO5	Identification of various correlation tests and their statistical significance	EK3

Note: E1-Remember, E2-Understand, E3-Apply, E4-Analyse, E5-Evaluate, E6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping (Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	x	x	x					x				x
CO2	x	x	x	x				x				x
CO3	x	x	x	x				x				x
CO4	x	x	x	x				x				x
CO5	x	x	x	x	x			x				x

1. High (H), 2. Moderate (M), 3. Substantial (S), - NC Correlation

Text Books				
SL No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author(s)	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences	Ray L. Devore	Cengage Learning India	9/e, 2010

Continuous Assessment (25 Marks)

1. Preparation and Pre-Lab Work (7 Marks)

- **Pre-Lab Assessments:** Assessment of pre-lab assignments or quizzes that test understanding of the upcoming experiments.
- **Understanding of Theory:** Evaluation based on students' preparation and understanding of the theoretical background related to the experiments.

2. Conduct of Experiments (7 Marks)

- **Procedure and Execution:** Adherence to correct procedures, accurate execution of experiments, and following safety protocols.
- **Skill Proficiency:** Proficiency in handling apparatus, accuracy in observations, and trouble-shooting skills during the experiments.
- **Teamwork:** Collaboration and participation in group experiments.

3. Lab Reports and Record Keeping (5 Marks)

- **Quality of Reports:** Clarity, completeness and accuracy of lab reports. Proper documentation of experiments, data analysis and conclusions.
- **Timely Submission:** Adhering to deadlines for submitting lab reports through email and maintaining a well-organized file system.

4. Visa Visit (3 Marks)

- **Oral Examination:** Ability to explain the experiment, results and underlying principles during a visa visit session.

Final Marks Averaging: The final marks for preparation, conduct of experiments, visa, and record are the average of all the specified experiments in the syllabus.

Evaluation Pattern for End Semester Examination (50 Marks)

1. Pre-lab/Preliminary Work Drills/Algorithm (18 Marks)

- **Precise Understanding and Description:** Clarity in explaining the precision and understanding at each step involved.

- Preliminary Work and Planning: Thoroughness in planning and preparing materials/equipment.
 - Algorithm Development: Correctness and efficiency of the algorithm related to the experiment.
 - Creativity and logic in algorithm or experimental design.
2. Conduct of Experiment/Evaluation of Work/Programming (14 Marks)
- Setup and Execution: Proper setup and accurate execution of the experiment or programming code.
3. Result with Valid Inferences/Quality of Output (10 Marks)
- Accuracy of Results: Precision and consistency of the obtained results.
 - Analysis and Interpretation: Validity of inferences drawn from the experiment or quality of program output.
4. Viva Voice (10 Marks)
- Ability to explain the experiment, present results and answer related questions.
 - Proficiency in answering questions related to theoretical and practical aspects of the subject.
5. Record (3 Marks)
- Completeness, clarity, and accuracy of the lab record submitted.

SEMESTER 4

**ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND DATA
SCIENCE**

SEMESTER S4

MATHEMATICS FOR COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCE-4

(Group A)

Course Code	QAMAT401	CSE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L-T-P-R)	1-0-0-0	ESE Marks	60
Credits	1	Exam Hours	3 hrs + 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	NIL	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

- To provide a comprehensive understanding of fundamental concepts of graph theory involving paths, systems, trees, graph algorithms, graph coloring and matrix representations, emphasizing their applications across various disciplines.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Introduction to Graphs - Basic definition, Application of graphs, finite and infinite graphs, Isomorphism and Dugraph, Isolated vertex, Parallel vertex and Null graph. Isomorphism, Sub-graphs, Walks, Paths and circuits, Connected graphs, Disconnected graphs and components.</p> <p>(Test 1: Relevant topics from sections 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 2.1, 2.2, 2.4, 2.5. Proofs of theorems 2.5, 2.7 are excluded.)</p>	9
2	<p>Sub-graphs, Operations on Graphs, Hamiltonian paths and circuits, Travelling Salesman Problem, Connectivity, Edge connectivity, Vertex connectivity, Directed graphs, Types of directed graphs.</p> <p>(Test 1: Relevant topics from sections 2.4, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 2.10, 4.1, 4.2, 4.5, 5.1, 5.2. Proofs of theorems 4.6, 4.21, 4.12 are excluded.)</p>	9
3	<p>Tree properties, Parallel vertices, Distance and shortest distance between two nodes, Spanning tree, Minimum Spanning tree, Dijkstra's algorithm and Kruskal's algorithm, Dijkstra's shortest path algorithm, Floyd-Warshall</p>	9

	discuss path algorithms. [Topic 1: Relevant topics from sections 1.1, 1.2, 2.1, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.10, 2.12. Details of subsections 2.10, 2.12 are excluded.] Matrix representation of graphs- Adjacency matrix, Incidence Matrix, Circuit Matrix, Path Matrix, Colouring, Chromatic number, Chromatic polynomial, Gradient colouring algorithms.	
4	 [Topic 1: Relevant topics from sections 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 8.1, 8.2. Details of subsections 7.4, 7.7, 7.8, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 8.6 are excluded.] 	3

Course Assessment Method
 (CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/ Micro project	Internal Examination-I (Written)	Internal Examination-II (Written)	Total
6	15	14	19	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any two QL questions out of four questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module • Total of 8 Questions, each carrying 3 marks (Total = 24 marks) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 2 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub divisions. (Total = 16 marks)	40

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Student's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Understand the fundamental concepts of graph theory such as types of graphs, degree of a vertex, graph isomorphism, connectedness.	K1
CO2	Understand the concepts of Euler graphs, Hamiltonian graphs and connectivity.	K1
CO3	Apply Prim's and Kruskal's algorithms for finding minimum cost spanning tree and Dijkstra's and Floyd-Warshall algorithms for finding shortest paths.	K2
CO4	Illustrate various representations of graphs using matrices and apply vertex coloring in real life problems.	K2

Note: K1: Remember; K2: Understand; K3: Apply; K4: Analyse; K5: Evaluate; K6: Create

CO-PO Mapping Table:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO4	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

Text Books

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Graph Theory with Applications in Engineering and Computer Sciences	Karthika Devi	Pearson Hall India Learning Division Limited	1st edition, 2010

Reference Books

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Introduction to Graph Theory	Douglas B. West	Pearson Education India	2nd edition, 2013
2	Introduction to Graph Theory	John L. Wilson	Longman Group Ltd.	1st edition, 2010
3	Graph Theory with Applications	J.A. Bondy and U.S.R. Murty	Elsevier Science Publishing Co. Inc	1976

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)

Module No.	Link ID
1	https://nptel.ac.in/noc11_m11/periods
2	https://nptel.ac.in/noc11_m11/periods
3	https://nptel.ac.in/noc11_m11/periods
4	https://nptel.ac.in/noc11_m11/periods

SEMESTER S4
DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

(Common to CSE-CD, CSE-AD, AI/CR/CV/CC CD/CI CG)

Course Code	PCC57401	CIX Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L T.P. R.)	3.1.0.0	ESE Marks	40
Credits	4	Exam Hours	3 hrs 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	PCC57303	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

- Equip the students with a comprehensive understanding of fundamental DBMS concepts as well as the principles and applications of NoSQL databases.
- Enable students to design, implement, and manage both relational and NoSQL databases.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Introduction to Databases - Database System Concepts and Architectures; Data Models, Schema and Instances; Thesis-Schema Architecture and Data Independence; Database Languages and Interfaces; Client-Server Architectures for DBMSs. Relational Data Modeling and Database Design- Data Modeling Using the Entity-Relationship (ER) Model - Entity Types, Entity Sets, Attributes, and Keys, Entity-Relationship Diagrams; Normalization; Keys, and Structural Constraints; Weak Entity Types; Refining the ER Design for the COMMUNITY Database.	12
2	Data Management Data Model and SQL - The Relational Data Model and Relational Semantics; Operations: Selections, Projections, and Relational Calculus - Relational Query Language (RQL)-Data Definition Language, Data Manipulation Language, Assertions, Triggers, views; Relational Schema Design Using 3rd-Order Schema Mapping.	11
3	Database Design Theory & Normalization - Functional Dependencies - Basic definitions, Normalisation- First, Second, and Third normal forms. Transaction management - Transaction Processing: Introduction, problems and failures in transaction; Consistency properties of transaction; Classifying schedules based on consistency and serializability; Concurrency Control	11

	with Two Phase Locking Technique, Database Recovery management, Deferred updates, concurrent updates, shadow paging.	
4	Introduction To NoSQL Concepts - types of NoSQL databases- CAP Theorem- RDBMS properties- Use Cases and Limitations of MySQL NoSQL architecture Patterns - Key value Stores, Graph Stores, Column Family stores and Document Stores.	13

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Assessment	Assignment/ Major project	Internal Evaluation-1 (Written)	Internal Evaluation-2 (Written)	Total
5	12	14	19	45

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions will be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module. • Total of 8 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (8x2=16marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 2 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 2 sub divisions. (2x2= 4 marks)	48

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course, students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Summarize and recognize the fundamental issues and characteristics of database systems	K1
CO2	Model and design solutions for efficiently representing data using the relational model or non-relational model	K2
CO3	Discuss and compare the aspects of Consistency Control and Recovery in Database systems	K3
CO4	Generate advanced SQL queries to effectively retrieve, store, and manipulate data from relational databases	K3
CO5	Interpret non-Relational statements in real world applications	K3

Note: K1: Remember; K2: Understand; K3: Apply; K4: Analyse; K5: Evaluate; K6: Create

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	3	3									1
CO2	1	1	3	1						1	1	1
CO3	1	2	2	1								1
CO4	1	1	3	1								1
CO5	1	2	2	2								1

Note: 1: High (Key), 2: Moderate (Medium), 3: Substantial (High), -: No Correlation

Text Books

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Fundamentals of Database Systems (Module 1,2,3,4)	Elmasri, Navathe	Pearson	7 th
2	Shaping the Future of NoSQL – A guide for Managers and users of us (Module 5)	Don McGarry and Sam Erly	Wiley	2014

Reference Books				
No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	A. H. T. Koch and S. Senthilvan, Database System Concepts	Hiteshwar A., H. T. Koch and S. Senthilvan, Database System Concepts, 4/e, McGraw-Hill, 2011	McGraw-Hill	4/e, 2011
2	Beginning Database Design Solutions	Rod Stephens	Wiley	2/e, 2011
3	MySQL Distilled	Russell J. Indeck, Maria Erupe	Addison-Wesley	1/e, 2012
4	NoSQL Data Models: Trends and Challenges (Computer Engineering: Databases and Big Data)	Christina Deasy	Wiley	2011

Video Links (XFTEL, SWATAN...)	
Module	Link ID
1	http://xftel.svatan.org.in/mod_xftel_proview
2	http://xftel.svatan.org.in/mod_xftel_proview
3	http://xftel.svatan.org.in/mod_xftel_proview
4	http://xftel.svatan.org.in/mod_xftel_proview

SEMESTER 54

OPERATING SYSTEMS

(Common to C2/CD/CM/CR/CA/AD/CE/CIV/CC/CL/CDG)

Course Code:	PCCST403	CIE Marks:	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L.T.P.R.)	3.1.0.0	ESE Marks:	00
Credits:	4	Exam Hours:	1 Hrs 30 Mins.
Prerequisites (if any):	N/A	Course Type:	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To introduce the structure of a typical operating system and its core functionalities.
2. To impart to the students, a practical understanding of OS implementation issues based on the Linux operating system.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Introduction to Operating Systems (Book 1 Ch 1 introductory part), Operating System Services (Book 1 Ch 2) Overview of Operating Systems and Kernels, Linux Versus Classic Unix Kernels (Book 1 Ch 1)</p> <p>Process concept: Process Creation, Process States, Data Structures, Process API (Book 1 Ch 4, 5). Sharing processor among processes - user and kernel, media, context switching (Book 1 Ch 6), System boot sequence (Book 1 Ch 2)</p> <p>Case study: Linux kernel process management (Book 1 Ch 6)</p> <p>Threads and Concurrency: Concept of a thread, Multithreading benefits, Multithreading models (Book 1 Ch 4)</p> <p>Case study: The Linux Implementation of Threads (Book 1 Ch 6)</p> <p>Process scheduling: Concepts and basic algorithms (Book 1 Ch 7), The Multilevel Feedback Queue Based Scheduling (Book 1 Ch 8)</p> <p>Case study: The Linux Scheduler: An Scheduler (CPUSlicer / Ch 7 Ch 8) Implementation with 2D load balancing, The Linux Scheduling Implementation.</p>	13

	Processor and Cache Slicing (Book 2 Ch 5)	
1	Cache and Synchronization - Basic principles (Book 2 Sections 5.1, 6.2), Mechanisms - Leslie: The Basic Idea, Building Spin Locks with Test-and-Set, Compare and Swap, Using Queues, Sleeping Instead Of Spinning (Book 1 Ch 20), Semaphores - Definitions, Binary Semaphores, The Producer-Consumer (Bounded Buffer) Problem and its various ways straightforward, Reader-Writer Locks (Book 1 Ch 21)	
	Case study: Linux Kernel Synchronization Mechanism - Spin Lock, Semaphores, Mutex (Book 2 Ch 20)	11
	Collaboration: Devices and Drivers - Shared Characteristics, Shared Services and Instances, Device Driver Definition and review; (Book 1 Ch 12), Device Driver Function and its actions (Book 1 Ch 21)	
3	Memory management - Address Space, Memory API, Address Translation - An Example, Dynamic (Slow-motion) Relocation, Segmentation, Overlapped Page Boundaries, Address translation in programmes, Support for Sharing (Book 1 Ch 13 to 15)	
	Virtual memory - Paging, Introduction, page tables and hardware support, TLBs, Examples, Accessing An Array, - TLB hits and misses, Handling TLB misses, TLB entries, Reclaiming the page table size (Book 1 Ch 16 to 19).	11
	Using beyond physical memory - Using swap, swap-back and its control files, page replacement policies, Threading (Book 1 Ch 11, 12)	
4	IO system : Modern System architecture, Programmed I/O, Interrupt, DMA, Device interaction methods, The Device Driver (Book 1 Ch 20),	
	Hard disk : Geometry (Book 1 Ch 27), disk scheduling (Book 1 Section 11.2)	
	Case study: Linux IO scheduler - elevator, Completely Fair Queueing (Book 1 Ch 14)	11
	File and Directories , The File System Interface - File attributes, reading and writing files (sequential and random access), Removing files - Hard links and Symbolic links, Creating, reading and deleting directories, Permissions bits and Access Control Lists, Mounting a file system (Book 1 Ch 20)	

	File Organization: The Index, The Multi-Level Index (Block I Ch. 4) Case study: NTFS Objects and Their Data Structures : The Index Object, File Object and File System Ch. 14	
--	--	--

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance:	Assignment/ Micro project	Internal Examination-I (Written)	Internal Examination-II (Written)	Total
5	15	18	19	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 2 Questions from each module * Total of 8 Questions, each carrying 3 marks <i>(Total - 24 marks)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Each question carries 3 marks * Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. * Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-questions. <i>(Total - 18 marks)</i>	42

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Student's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO01	Apply the concepts of process management and process scheduling mechanisms employed in operating systems.	K1
CO02	Classify various process synchronization mechanisms employed in operating systems.	K1
CO03	Use deadlock prevention and avoidance mechanisms in operating systems.	K1
CO04	Identify various memory management techniques in operating systems.	K1
CO05	Understand the storage management in operating systems.	K1

Note: K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyse; K5-Evaluate; K6-Creates

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO01	1	3	1									1
CO02	1	3	1									1
CO03	1	3	1									1
CO04	1	3	1									1
CO05	1	3	1									1

Note: 1=High (Low), 2=Moderate (Medium), 3=Substantial (High) - TO Correlation

Text Books				
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Operating Systems: Their Easy Process	Amita Agarwal-Dixit, Renu Agarwal-Dixit	CrossMark	1/e, 2011
2	Linux Kernel Development	Torben Linus	Pearson	3/e, 2011
3	Operating System Concepts	Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne	Wiley	10/e, 2012

Reference Books				
S.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Modern Operating Systems	Andrew S. Tanenbaum Herbert Sisal	Pearson	2/e, 2012
2	The Design of the UNIX Operating System	Maurice J. Bach	Prentice Hall of India	1/e, 1984
3	The Little Book of Linuxgurus	Allen R. Downey	Green Tea Press	1/e, 2014

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
No.	Link ID
1	https://nptel.ac.in/resource/100100100100114/
2	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9LDt972778Q&t=6s#t=QDm1TVNg2w

SEMESTER 54
COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND ARCHITECTURE

(Common to CSE/CD/CR/CA/AD/CE/CN/CC/CD/CG)

Course Code:	PSCST404	CIE Marks:	60
Teaching Hours/Week (L.T.P.R.)	12.0.0	ESE Marks:	40
Credits:	4	Exam Hours:	2 hrs 30 Mins.
Prerequisites (if any):	QUESTION	Course Type:	Theory

Course Objectives

1. Introduce principles of computer organization and the basic architectural concepts using RISC.
2. Introduce the concepts of microarchitecture, memory systems, and I/O systems.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Basic Structure of computers - Functional units - Basic operation concepts, Memory map, Indirection. CISC vs RISC architectures - RISC Instruction - Assembly Language, Assembler directives, Assembling Programming concepts - Program flow, Branching, Conditional statements, Loops, Arrays, Function calls, Instruction execution cycle. Machine language - Instructions, addressing modes, Some program concepts - Evolution of the RISC Architectures	11
2	Microarchitectures - Introduction, Performance analysis, Single-Cycle Processors - Single Cycle Decoder, Single Cycle Control, Pipeline Processor - Pipelined Data Path, Pipelined Control Elements, Slicing Data/Control Paths, Performance Analysis	11
3	Memory Systems: Introduction, performance analysis, Cache - basic concepts, Cache mapping, Cache replacement, Multi-level Cache, Slicing Main Mem., Write Policy, Virtual Memory - Address Translation, Page Table Translation Lookaside Buffer, Memory Protection.	11

4	Input / Output - External Devices; IO Modules; Integrated IO; Intelligent Drive IO; Direct Memory Access; Embedded IO Systems - Dedicated IO; General Purpose IO; Serial IO; Other Peripherals.	11
---	---	----

Suggestions on Project Topics

Use simulators such as Ripsa (<http://syscav.com/mashups/Ripsa>) / GEMI (<http://www.gemis.org/>) implement emulators of computer systems such as Various Cache organization and study the effect, Relations to busidle, TLBs

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 60 marks, EEE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE)

Attendance	Project	Internal Ex-1	Internal Ex-2	Total
5	30	12.5	62.5	60

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 2 Questions from each module. * Total of 2 Questions, with carrying 3 marks (16+16 marks) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 2 questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. * Each question can have a maximum of 2 subquestions. * Each question carries 6 marks (Total = 24 marks) 	40

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcome		Student's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Identify the basic structures and functional units of a digital computer and its features of RISC architecture.	K2
CO2	Engagement with the memory system, pipelining, and the associated problems.	K3
CO3	Understand the memory organization in modern computer systems.	K3
CO4	Engagement with the I/O organization of a digital computer	K3

Note: K1- Remember; K2- Understand; K3- Apply; K4- Analyze; K5- Evaluate; K6- Create

CO-PO Mapping Table:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1									1
CO2	1	1	1	1								1
CO3	1	1	1	1								1
CO4	1	1	1	1								1

Text Books

Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Digital Design and Computer Architecture - RISC-V Edition	Steve L. Morris, David Morris	Morgan Kaufmann	1/e, 2021
2	Computer Organization and Architectures: Designing for Performance	William Dalling	Tata	9/e, 2021

Reference Books				
S.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	Computer Organization and Design The Hardware Software Interface, MIPS-V Edition	David A. Patterson John L. Hennessy	Morgan Kaufman	1st,2004
2.	Computer Organization and Embedded Systems	Carl Stachowiak Dimitris Vassiliadis Jeffrey Zeleny Narayan Mehta	McGraw Hill	6th, 2013
3.	Modern Computer Architecture and Organization	Tom Lindholm	Pearson Publishing	1st,2009

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
No.	Link ID
1	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QdP18fJ06G5Hg
1	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=38104106700100

PEL Course Element:

1. Lecture (3 hrs.)	2. Project (3 hrs.), 2 Faculty Members		
	Tutorial	Practical	Presentation
Lecture delivery	Project identification	Simulation/ Laboratory Work/ Workshops	Presentation (Program and Test Presentations)
Group discussion Question answer Sessions/ Brainstorming Sessions	Review Analysis	Data Collection	Evaluation
Guest Speakers (Industry Experts)	Analytical thinking and self-learning	Testing	Project Milestones Review, Feedback, Project information (If required)
	Case Study/ Field Survey Report	Presenting	Poster Dissemination/ Video Presentation: Student present their results in a 2 to 5 minutes video

Assessment and Evaluation for Project Activity

Sl. No.	Evaluation for	Allocated Marks
1	Project Planning and Proposal	2
2	Contribution in Progress Presentations and Question Answer Sessions	4
3	Involvement in the project work and Team Work	3
4	Innovation and Implementations	10
5	Final Presentation	2
6	Project Quality, Improvement and Creativity	2
	Total	30

1. Project Planning and Proposal (5 Marks)

- Clarity and feasibility of the project plan
- Research and background understanding
- Defined objectives and methodology

2. Contribution in Progress Presentations and Question Answer Sessions (4 Marks)

- Individual contribution to the presentations
- Effectiveness in answering questions and handling feedback

3. Involvement in the Project Work and Team Work (3 Marks)

- Active participation and individual contributions
- Teamwork and collaboration

4. Innovation and Implementations (10 Marks)

- Adherence to the project timelines and milestones
- Application of theoretical knowledge and problem-solving
- Final Result

5. Final Presentation (2 Marks)

- Quality and clarity of the overall presentation
- Individual contribution to the presentation
- Effectiveness in answering questions

6. Project Quality, Innovation, and Creativity (3 Marks)

- Overall quality and technical excellence of the project
- Innovation and originality in the project
- Creativity in solutions and approaches

SEMESTER S4

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

(Common to CSE/CD/CIV/CR/CA/AD/AN/CE/CH/CE/CE)

Course Code	PEC57401	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L.T.P.R.)	1.0.0.0	EIE Marks	60
Credits	1	Exam Hours	2 Hrs. 10 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To provide fundamental knowledge in the Software Development Process including Software Development, Object Oriented Design, Project Management concepts and technology trends.
2. To enable the learners to apply some of the real industry practices in Software development.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Introduction to Software Engineering and Process Models - Software engineering, Software characteristics and types, Levels of Software Engineering-Process, Methods, Tools and Quality issues. Software Process model - Waterfall, Prototypic, Spiral, Incremental, Agile model - Values and Principles</p> <p>Requirements engineering - Functional, Non-functional, System and User requirements. Requirements elicitation techniques, Requirements validation, Feasibility analysis and its types, I&S document characteristics and its structure.</p> <p>Case study: ERD for College Library Management Software</p>	3
2	<p>Software design - Software architecture and its implement. Software architecture patterns: Components and Connectors, Layered, Segregated, Client-Server, Publish-Subscribe, Functional Independence = Coupling and Cohesion</p> <p>Case study: Amazon search engine</p> <p>Object Oriented Software Design - UML diagrams and relationships- State and dynamic models, Class diagram, State diagram, Use case diagram, Sequence diagram</p> <p>Case Studies: Virus mail system, ATM Example</p>	3

	<p>Software pattern - Model View Controller, Contextual Design Patterns types - Factory method, Adapter Factory method, Singleton method, Strategy method, Builder method. Structural Design Patterns and its types - Adapter, Bridge, Decorator, Composite, Dimension, Facade, Flyweight, Separated Design Patterns</p> <p>Coding, Testing and Maintenance:</p> <p>Coding guidelines - Code review, Code walkthrough and Code inspection, Code debugging and its methods.</p> <p>Testing - Unit testing, Integration testing, System testing and its types, Black box testing and White box testing, Regression testing</p> <p>Overview of DevOps and Code Management - Code management, DevOps automation, Continuous Integration, Delivery, and Deployment (CI/CD/CI), Case study - Netflix.</p> <p>Software maintenance and its types- Adaptive, Preventive, Corrective and Perfective maintenance. Boehm's maintenance model (with legacy and non-legacy).</p>	
3	<p>Software Project Management - Project cost metrics - LOC, Function points and Object points. Cost estimation using Duke COCOMO.</p> <p>Risk management- Risk and its types, Risk monitoring and management model</p> <p>Software Project Management - Planning, Staffing, Organizational structures, Scheduling using Gantt chart. Software Configuration Management and its phases. Inherent Quality Management - ISO 9000, CMMI, Six sigma for inherent engineering.</p> <p>Cloud-based Software - Virtualization and container, Everything as a service (aaS, PaaS). Software as a service. Microservices Architecture - Microservices, Microservices architecture, Microservice deployment</p>	3
4		3

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance:	Assignment/ Micro project	Internal Examination-I (Written)	Internal Examination-II (Written)	Total
6	15	18	19	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESS)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 2 Questions from each module * Total of 8 Questions, each carrying 3 marks (Total - 24 marks) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Each question carries 4 marks * Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered * Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-questions 	(Total - 24 marks)

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Student's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Plan the system requirements and recommend a suitable software process model	E1
CO2	Model various software processes based on system requirements	E1
CO3	Apply testing and maintenance strategies on the developed software product to enhance quality	E1
CO4	Develop a software product based on cost, schedule and risk constraints	E1

Note: E1: Remember, E2: Understand, E3: Apply, E4: Analyse, E5: Evaluate, E6: Create

CO-PO Mapping Table: Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3									3
CO2	2	2	2									3
CO3	1	1	1									1
CO4	1	2	3									1

Note: 1: Align, 2: Substantially Satisfactory, 3: Substantial Align, ~: No Correlation

Text Books				
No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Software Engineering: A practitioner's approach	Roger S. Pressman	McGraw-Hill International edition	8/e, 2014
2	Software Engineering	Ian Sommerville	Addison-Wesley	10/e, 2013
3	Design Patterns, Elements of Reusable Object Oriented Software	Eric Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson, John Vlissides	Pearson Education Addison-Wesley	3/e, 2009

Reference Books				
No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Principles of Software Engineering with Open Source and OOAD	Principles	Wiley India	1/e, 2014
2	Software Engineering: A Primer	Werner L. Jonnkok	Tata McGraw-Hill	1/e, 2001
3	Object-Oriented Modeling and Design with UML	Michael Stal, James Rumbaugh	Pearson Education	3/e, 2007
4	Software Engineering Foundations: A Software Science Perspective	Vinayak Wangi	Aegeum Publications	1/e, 2003
5	Object-Oriented Design and Patterns: Engineering Software Products An Introduction to Modern Software Engineering	Sanjeevossi	Wiley India	1/e, 2012
6	Engineering Software Products: An Introduction to Modern Software Engineering	Sanjeevossi	Pearson Education	1/e, 2010

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0D9kzE5EwU
2	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1xQdIgJ7DQ
3	http://digipenengrings.net/courses/video/106103100103.html
4	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t70PfA5y6U

SEMESTER 54

DATA SCIENCE PRIVACY & ETHICS

(Common to AD-CS)

Course Code	DEADT412	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (Lr T P R S)	3.0.0.8	ESE Marks	60
Credits	1	Exam Hours	1 hrs 30 min
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To understand the fundamental principles of data ethics and privacy.
2. To analyze real-world cases involving data privacy and ethical issues.
3. To develop skills to implement ethical practices in data science projects.
4. To learn about legal frameworks governing data privacy.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Data & Risks:- Data mining and analysis - Risk mitigation - Risk, Threats and Threats assessment - Sensitive data - Sensitive contexts - Data security - Data Recovery. Data Ethics :- the importance of data ethics - Privacy, transparency, fairness and bias, accountability, security, data quality, Data collection - The ethical use of data.	9
2	Data Privacy:- Introduction to Data privacy - History of privacy, Degrees of privacy, Minimise privacy risks, Anonymity, Data validity - Classes of Attributes and Measures, Errors in Data Processing - Errors in Model Design, Algorithmic Fairness. Data ownership, Data Integrity :- Shared and Unshared data, Fairness, The C's of data, Accountability, Key issues in Data ethics: Open data usage - Processes and characteristics	9
3	Statistical Security and Analytics :- Relational databases, Decision Support, Metadata - Importance, Descriptive	9

	and structural measures, Software, Metadata management, Common security challenges- Cyber crime, PCI, Payment sector, DDoS, Malware attacks Prevention methods- Access control, Auditing, Authorization, Encryption, Integrity controls, Backups.	
4	Skills and Data Protection - Government regulatory frameworks - Data Protection laws- GDPR, CCPA, Security standards, Data retention policies -GDPR, retention policy, 7 year retention policy, Compensate and audit, International standards - ISO/IEC standard, Real world case studies.	4

Credit Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment Micro-project	Internal Examination-I (Written)	Internal Examination-II (Written)	Total
+	18	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 Questions from each module Total of 2 Questions, each carrying 2 marks <p>(2x2 = 4 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Each question carries 6 marks Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. Each question can have a maximum of 2 sub-questions. <p>(4x3 = 12 marks)</p>	16

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Blooms's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO01	Understand Ethical Data Collection and Usage.	K2
CO02	Understand Ethical Principles in Data Science.	K2
CO03	Identify Data Privacy Issues.	K3
CO04	Discuss Legal and Regulatory Frameworks.	K3
CO05	Identify Real-World privacy and ethical violation Cases.	K3

Note: K1: Remember; K2: Understand; K3: Apply; K4: Analyse; K5: Evaluate; K6: Create

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO01	1	1				3		1				3
CO02	1	2				3		2				3
CO03	3	2	2			2		2				3
CO04	1	2	2			2		2				3
CO05	2	2	2			2		2				3

Note: 1: High (Low), 2: Moderate (Medium), 3: Substantial (High); - No Correlation

Text Books				
Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Ethics and Data Science	Mike Loukides, Library Mozilla, and DK Publishing	O'Reilly Media	1/e, 2018
2	Data Privacy: Principles and Practice	Hakung Verma, Venkateswaran and Adithya Venkateswaran	CRC Press	1/e, 2017
3	The Design of Everyday Algorithms: The Science of Smart Systems	Michael Kearns and Jennifer Wortman Jacobson	Oxford University Press	1/e, 2019

References Books				
Sr. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Data Privacy Law A Practical Guide to the GDPR	G.E. Kennedy, LLP Ovalley	G.E. Kennedy & LLP Ovalley	2nd, 2020

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
No.	Link ID
1	Online Privacy https://nptel.ac.in/module_1077777777
2	Towards an Ethical Digital Society - From Theory to Practice https://nptel.ac.in/module_1077777777

SEMESTER S4
FUNCTIONAL PROGRAMMING
(Common to CSECD-CMCR-CAAD-AMC-CH-CHCG)

Course Code	PECST413	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours Week (L-T-P-R)	3-0-0	ESE Marks	30
Credits	3	Exam Hours	3 hrs 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	QUESTION	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To enable the learner write programs in a functional style and reason formally about functional programs.
2. To give the coverage of polymorphism and higher-order functions in Haskell to solve the

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Introducing Functional Programming; Getting Started with Haskell and GHCI; Basic Types and Definitions; Declaring and Writing Programs; Data Types, Tuples and Lists. <i>(Text Ch. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5)</i>	3
2	Programming with Lists; Defining Functions over Lists; Playing for Game I/O in Haskell; Reasoning about Programs. <i>(Text Ch. 6, 7, 8)</i>	3
3	Generalisation; Patterns of Composition; Higher-order Functions; Developing Higher-order Programs; Overloading; Type Classes and Type Checking. <i>(Text Ch. 19, 11, 12, 15)</i>	3
4	Algebraic Types; Case Study : Huffman Codes; Abstract Data Types; Lazy Programming; Time and Space Behaviour. <i>(Text Ch. 13, 14, 17, 20)</i>	3

Course Assessment Method
(CIE- 40 marks, EME: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE)

Attendance	Assignment/ Milestone	Internal Examination 1 (Written)	Internal Examination 2 (Written)	Total
2	12	18	12	42

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 Questions from each module • Total of 3 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (Max - 6 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 6 marks. • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 2 subquestions. (Max - 24 marks)	42

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Write computer programs in a functional style.	K1
CO2	Analyze formally simple functional programs and defining programs using lists	K1
CO3	Use patterns of composition and higher-order functions	K1
CO4	Analyze informally simple the form and space complexity of programs	K1

Note: K1-Remember, K2-Understand, K3-Apply, K4-Analyze, K5-Evaluate, K6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping Table (MAPPING OF COURSE OUTCOMES TO PROGRAM OUTCOMES)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1	1	2			1						2
CO2	1	1	1		1						1
CO3	1	1	1		1						1
CO4	1	1	1		1						1

Note : 1: Slight (Low), 2: Moderate (Medium), 3: Substantial (High), - No Correlation

Text Books				
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	RACHELL, The Craft of Functional Programming	Simon Thompson	Addison Wesley	3/e, 2011

Reference Books				
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Thinking Functionally with Haskell	Richard Bird	Cambridge University Press	1/e, 2012
2	Programming in Martin	Graham Chapman	Cambridge University Press	2/e, 2011
3	Real World Haskell	Bryan O'onnor, John Goerzen, Donald Bruce Stewart	O'Reilly	1/e, 2010

Video Links (NPTEL, SWATAN...)	
No.	Link ID
1	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=123123123123

SEMESTER S4
FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOINFORMATICS
 (Common to AD-CS)

Course Code	PEADT414	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L-T-P-R)	3-0-0-0	ESE Marks	30
Credits	3	Exam Hours	1 hrs 30 min
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To understand the fundamental concepts in Molecular Biology, Genetics, Proteomics and Bioinformatics.
2. To introduce bioinformatics tools such as genes and proteins, different biological databases, and tools and algorithms for biological data processing, analysis and interpretation, and the elements of the systems approach to Molecular Biology.

SYLLABUS

Module	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Molecular Biology Primer (3 hours) Genes, DNA, RNA, Proteins, Genetics, Reproducing substances, Bioinformatics overview and steps;	
	Sequence Alignment (5 hours) Global and local sequence alignment-dynamic programming algorithm, edit distance, similarity, Needleman-Wunsh Algorithm, Smith-Waterman Algorithm.	5
2	Biological Databases and Data Formats (3 hours) Genomic and Sequence Data Formats, GCG/Net, EDML-Soft, and COGOL, PROSITE, NCBI-Database Searching, BLAST, FASTA;	
	Phylogenetics (5 hours) Phylogenetic Tree Building and Construction Methods, UPGMA, Neighbour joining, Parsimony, Maximum Likelihood, Bootstrapping;	5
3	Computational Pattern Matching (3 hours) Computational Pattern Matching, Report Building, Keyword Trees, suffix	3

	Tree, Histogram, similarity search algorithms, Agglomerative Cluster Method.	
4	B FOR BIOINFORMATICS Variables, Data types, nested data structures, Using manipulate, Data Handling, arrays, List and tuples, File handling, Programs to handle biological data and parse output files for interpretation, packages for sequence alignment, FASTA, BLAST (Bioinformatics web, Bioinformatics etc.)	8

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Achievement:	Assignment/ Micro-project	Internal Examination-I (Written)	Internal Examination-II (Written)	Total
6	18	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 2 Questions from each module * Total of 3 Questions, each carrying 3 marks (Total - 9 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Each question carries 6 marks. * Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. * Each question can have a maximum of 2 sub-questions. (Ans - 18 marks)	48

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcome		Student's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO8	Understand the Basics of Bioinformatics	K1
CO9	Use various biological databases and apply sequence alignment techniques	K2
CO10	Use molecular phylogenetics to classify evolutionary relationships among various biological species	K1
CO11	Apply the concept of continuous pattern matching in Bioinformatics	K1

Note: K1-Knowledge, K2-Understand, K3-Apply, K4-Analyze, K5-Evaluate, K6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3									2
CO2	2	2	2									2
CO3	1	1	1									2
CO4	1	1	1									2

Note / - High (Eng), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 1 - Substantial (High); - No Correlation

Text Books

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	An Introduction to Bioinformatics Algorithms,	N. C. Jones and P. A. Pevzner,	MIT Press, 2004	1/e, 2004
2	Bioinformatics for Biologists. Data, Genomes, Molecular Evolution, Databases and Analytical Tools	Sugunan Chaudhuri	Academic Press	1/e, 2014

Reference Books				
S.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Editor and Year
1	Introduction to Bioinformatics	T. H. Attwood and D. J. Penny-Smith, B.Julian and T. Lehrer.	Sage Education	1/e, 2003
2	Analysis of Biological Networks,		Wiley Publishers	1/e, 2007
3	Microarray Informatics - Networks - Principles & Methodologies	Y. Sun and J. Wan, Mining	Wiley & Sons Publishers	1/e, 2012
4	McClay's Social Networks,	M. E. Dubois et al,	Cambridge University Press	1/e, 2016

Video Links (NPTEL, SWATAN...)	
No.	Link ID
1	https://archive.org/details/100-100-100000
2	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2zqzL3d64gpxm

SEMESTER S4**NUMBER THEORY**

(Version to AD-GR)

Course Code	FEA8FT406	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P:R)	12:0:0	ECE Marks	60
Credits	3	Exam Hours	2 hrs. 10 min.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To provide the basic concepts of divisibility and prime numbers.
2. To enable the learners developing problem-solving skills in the context of number theory.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Fundamentals - Divisibility numbers, Symmetric numbers, Order numbers; Divisibility-Division algorithm, Number patterns, Prime and composite numbers, Fibonacci and Lucas numbers, Fermat numbers, Chinese remainder theorem - Greatest common divisor, Euclidean algorithm, Least Common Multiple, Linear Diophantine Equations.	9
2	Congruences - Congruences (Basic and), Linear congruences, Congruence Applications - divisibility tests, Modular designs, Check digits; Systems of Linear Congruences- Chinese remainder theorem, General Linear systems, 1st and Linear systems, Wilson's theorem, Fermat's Little theorem (Theorem and proof of theorem only);	9
3	Multiplicative Functions - Euler's Phi Function, Euler's Theorem, Tot and sigma functions, Perfect numbers, Mersenne Primes, Primitive Roots- Order of a positive integer, Totality func., Primitive roots of primes, Composite with primitive roots.	9
4	Cryptography - Affine cipher, Hill cipher, Exponentiation cipher, RSA, Cryptosystems, Knapsack Ciphers.	9

Course Assessment Method
(CIE : 40 marks, SSE : 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/Workshops	Internal Examination-I (Written)	Internal Examination-II (Written)	Total
5	15	18	19	48

End Semester Examination Marks (SSE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 Questions from each module • Total of 3 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (Total = 6 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 5 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 13 subquestions. (Total = 24 marks)	30

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Knowles's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Illustrate the operations and properties of integers arithmetic	K1
CO2	Use the concepts of prime numbers and number bases	K1
CO3	Solve Diophantine equations and congruences	K1
CO4	Use the concepts of the order of a positive integer, primality tests, and primitive roots of primes for assessing security in computing systems.	K3
CO5	Illustrate classical theorems of Number theory and Apply number theory to ciphering	K3

Note: K1-Remember, K2-Understand, K3-Apply, K4-Analyse, K5-Discern, K6-Create

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
CO2	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+
CO3	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+
CO4	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
CO5	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+

Note: +: High (+ve), -: Moderate (+ve), 0: Moderate (-ve), -: No Correlation

Text Books

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Elementary Number Theory with Applications	Thomas Koshy	Elsevier Academic Press	2/e, 2007

Reference Books

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Elementary Number Theory	David M. Burton	McGraw Hill	7/e, 2011
2	Elementary Number Theory	Gareth A. Jones, J. Mary Jones	Sprnger	1/e, 1998
3	Elementary Number Theory	Kenneth H. Rosen	Pearson Education	6/e, 2011

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)

Module No.	Link ID
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111/181/31130127/
2	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111/181/31130127/

SEMESTER S4**SOFT COMPUTING**

(Common to CIV/CD/CIS/CE/CA/AD/ADH/CH/CH/C)

Course Code	PEC8747CT	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Work (L/T/P, R)	3/0/0	ESI Marks	60
Credits	1	Exam Hours	2 hrs. 30 min.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To give exposure on soft computing, various types of soft computing techniques, and applications of soft computing.
2. To impart solid foundation on Neural Networks, its architecture, functions and various algorithms involved; Fuzzy Logic, various fuzzy systems and their functions, and Genetic Algorithms, its applications and advantages.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Introduction to Soft Computing. Difference between Hard Computing & Soft Computing. Applications of Soft Computing. Artificial Neuron Vs Biological Neuron. Basic module of artificial neural networks - Connectionism, Learning, Activation Functions. McCulloch and Pitts Neuron. Multi layer network. Perceptron Model- Learning rule, Training and testing algorithm. Adaptive Linear Model- Architecture, Training and testing algorithm.	18
2	Fuzzy logic. Fuzzy sets - Inference. Fuzzy membership functions. Fuzzification of Fuzzy membership functions operations on fuzzy set Linguistic variables. Linguistic Judge. Fuzzy Relation. Fuzzy If-Then Rule, Fuzzification, Defuzzification- Levels rule, Defuzzification methods. Fuzzy Inference mechanism - Min-Max and Sugeno types.	9
3	Evolutionary Computing. Terminologies of Evolutionary Computing. Concept of genetic algorithm. Operators in genetic algorithm - scaling, selection, crossover mutation, Stopping condition for genetic algorithm.	8

4	Multi-objective optimisation problem. Principles of Multi-objective optimisation. Dominance and Pareto-optimality. Optimality conditions. Collective Systems, Biological Life-Organisations, Particle Swarm Optimisation, Ant Colony Optimisation, Bacterial Evolution.	9
---	---	---

Course Assessment Method

(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Assessment	Assignment/ Micro-project	Internal Evaluation-1 (Written)	Internal Evaluation-2 (Written)	Total
5	15	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 2 Questions from each module. * Total of 5 Questions, each carrying 1 mark (Total - 10 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Each question carries 2 marks. * Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. * Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-questions. (Total - 12 marks)	22

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcome		Student's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO6	Describe the techniques used in soft computing and explain the fundamental models of artificial neural networks.	K1
CO2	Solve practical problems using neural networks.	K1
CO3	Illustrate the operations, model, and applications of fuzzy logic.	K2
CO4	Illustrate the concepts of evolutionary algorithms such as Genetic Algorithms.	K3
CO5	Describe the concepts of multi-objective optimization models and multicriteria systems.	K1

Note: K1-Knowledge, K2-Understanding, K3-Application, K4-Analytical, K5-Evaluation, K6-Creation

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO6	1	1	1									1
CO2	1	1	1	1								1
CO3	1	1	1	1								1
CO4	1	1	1	1								1
CO5	1	1	1	1								1

Note : 1=High (Ext), 2=Moderate (Satisfactory), 3=Minimal (Slight), - No Correlation

Text Books

SL No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Principles of Soft Computing	L.N.Srikanth, S.N.Dey	John Wiley & Sons	3/e, 2011
2	Multi-objective Optimization using Evolutionary Algorithms	Kalyanmoy Deb	John Wiley & Sons	1/e, 2009
3	Computational intelligence: concepts of fuzzy logic, neural networks and evolutionary computing	Siddique N. Afridi R.	John Wiley & Sons	1/e, 2011
4	Non-expert medical diagnosis: theory, methods, and technologies.	Fernando D. Martínez C.	MIT press, 2004 Aug 22.	1/e, 2011

References Books				
S. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications	Tanmoy Bhattacharya	John Wiley & Sons	3/e, 2011
2	Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic & Genetic Algorithms System and Applications	T.S. Raghavendra, G.A. Vipin Murali Pai	Prentice Hall India	1/e, 2005
3	Neural Networks- A Comprehensive Treatment	Simon Haykin	Pearson Education	3/e, 1997
4	Fuzzy Set Theory & Its Applications	Dhananjay K. J.	Allied Publishers Ltd	4/e, 2001

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)

No.	Link ID
1	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QD18Z006002170

SEMESTER S4
MICROCONTROLLERS
 (Common to AD/CD/CA)

Course Code:	SEADT418	CIE Marks:	40
Teaching Hours/Work (L.T.P.R.)	3.0.0.0	ESE Marks:	60
Credits:	3	Exam Hours:	2 hrs 20 Min.
Prerequisites (if any):	N/A	Course Type:	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To introduce the ARM architecture and ARM based microcontroller architecture.
2. To impart knowledge on the hardware and software components to develop embedded systems using STMicro microcontrollers.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Introduction to Embedded Systems and ARM Cortex-M Architecture: Overview of embedded systems including definition, applications, and characteristics. Embedded C Programming Basics and Key Concepts. Differences and use cases of microcontrollers versus microprocessors. Classification of processors including RISC, CISC, and other architectures. Overview of ARM Cortex-M Series features and applications. Introduction to Cortex-M0 and Cortex-M3 Processors. Armv6-M Architecture. Core Features (Registers, Memory, Bus Architecture). Comparison with Previous Cortex-M Generations.	8
2	STM32 Microcontroller Overview and Development Environment Setup: Overview of the STM32 Family and Features of the STM32U7, Development Environment and HAL. Initialization, Writing, and Debugging Your First Program (LED blinking), Interfacing - Seven-Segment Display, LCD Display, Matrix Keypad, Timer, Analog to Digital Conversion, Thermometer, Temperature Sensor, I2C, Microphone, Digital to Analog Conversion - Simple DAC Output, Sin Wave Generator, Audio Signal	18

	Generation, Storing Reading from and Applications, Timer and PWM Configuration, Real-Time Clock (RTC), LED Brightness Control, Motor Speed Control.	
3	Communication Protocols -> Overview of Serial Communication Protocols- USART, I2C, and SPI; Interfacing an I2C Temperature Sensor and Displaying Data on an LCD, Writing to and Reading from an EEPROM/24C08, Implementing CAN Communication Protocol STM32 Microcontroller, Creating a USB HID Device for Keyboard and Mouse Emulation.	9
4	IoT and RTOS - Introduction to IoT and its Layers of Architecture, Introduction to IoT Communication Protocols including MQTT, CoAP, and HTTP, Securing IoT Data Using Encryption Techniques, Wireless Communication Basics- OEM, Implementing OEM (Reading SMS, Making Calls, Internet Connectivity Using AT Commands), Bluetooth/Data Transfer between STM32F103 and Mobile Device, MQTT Concepts, FreeRTOS Overview, Task Creation, Scheduling, Timers, Inter-task Communication (Queues, Semaphores), Designing an IoT-Based Home Automation System.	9

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Ambidex	Assignment / Microproject	Internal Examination-I (Written)	Internal Examination-II (Written)	Total
E	15	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module. • Total of 3 Questions, each carrying 2 marks <p>(Total = 14 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 2 marks. • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-questions. <p>(Total = 14 marks)</p>	50

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Elaborate's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Explain the architectural features and instructions of the ARM microcontroller.	K1
CO2	Develop applications involving interfacing of sensors, devices and I/O with ARM microcontroller.	K1
CO3	Use various communication protocols of interaction with gate devices and peripherals.	K1
CO4	Demonstrate the use of a real-time operating system in embedded system applications.	K1

Note: K1-Knowledge, K2-Understanding, K3-Application, K4-Analysis, K5-Evaluation, K6-Creation

CO-PO Mapping Table

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1									1
CO2	1	1	1									1
CO3	1	1	1	1	1							1
CO4	1	1	1	1	1							1

Text Books				
No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	The Definitive Guide to ARM Cortex-M3 and Cortex-M4 Processors	Ingaas Tha	Nova - Electron	2/e, 2014
2	Microcontroller STLINK	Carmeninti Naveen	Lampe	2/e, 2012

Reference Books				
No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	ARM System Developer's Guide	Andrew N. Sloss, Dominic Symon, Chris Wright	Morgan Kaufman	1/e, 2006
2	Embedded Systems Design with ARM Cortex-M Microcontrollers	Cori Draxler, Wolfgang Denz, Günther, Michael Erich Vömel	Springer	1/e, 2011
3	Introduction to ARM® B Cortex®-M Microcontrollers	Jonathan W. Valvano	SelfPublished	2/e, 2014

Video Links (NPTEL, SWATAN...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	https://nptel.ac.in/resource/138/181/100001102
2	https://www.acm.org/reviews/documents/

SEMESTER S4
FOUNDATIONS OF PATTERN RECOGNITION

Course Code	PEADT01F	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L, T, P, R)	3,0,0,0	ESI Marks	60
Credits	2.0	Exam Marks	2 Lec, 10 Min.
Prerequisites (If any)	PGCST109		

Course Objectives:

1. To provide a comprehensive understanding of the fundamental concepts and techniques of pattern recognition.
2. To develop the ability to apply pattern recognition methods to solve practical problems.
3. To enhance skills in using modern tools and techniques for feature extraction, dimensionality reduction, and machine learning algorithms.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Introduction to Pattern Recognition - Basics of pattern recognition, Applications and examples, Statistical pattern recognition, Introduction to classifiers k-NN, Naive Bayes;</p> <p>Project 1: Image Classification using k-NN and Naive Bayes - Classify images from the CIFAR-10 dataset using k-NN and Naive Bayes classifiers, and the deliverables are code implementation, project report, and presentation.</p> <p>Assignments: Assignment on k-NN and Naive Bayes classifier</p> <p>Mid-term project submission</p>	9
2	<p>Feature Extraction and Dimensionality Reduction - Feature selection techniques, Principal Component Analysis (PCA), Non-linear dimensionality reduction methods (t-SNE, LLE)</p> <p>Project 2: Dimensionality Reduction for Handwritten Digit Recognition - Use PCA and LDA to reduce the dimensionality of the MNIST dataset and apply a classifier, and the deliverables are code implementation, project report, and presentation.</p> <p>Assignments: Assignment on PCA and LDA library,</p> <p>Mid-term project: Detailed report on feature extraction project</p>	9

	<p>Machine Learning Algorithms for Future Environments - Support Vector Machines (SVM), Neural Networks and Deep Learning, Ensemble methods (Random Forest, Gradient Boosting), Clustering techniques (k-means, hierarchical clustering)</p> <p>Project 3 : Text Classification using SVM and Neural Networks - Classify news documents from the 20 Newsgroups dataset using SVM and a simple neural network, and the deliverables are code implementation, project report, and presentation.</p> <p>Assignments : Assignments on SVM and neural network theory</p> <p>Group project: Ensemble methods applied to a complex dataset</p>	3
4	<p>Advanced Topics and Applications - Hidden Markov Models (HMM), Bayesian Networks, Pattern recognition in speech and handwriting</p> <p>Project 4 : Spanish Recognition using Hidden Markov Models - Develop a speech recognition system using Hidden Markov Models using the dataset - TDT-3 Spanish-Portuguese Continuous Speech Corpus. The deliverables are code implementation, project report, and presentation. Tools: Python, HTK (Hidden Markov Model Toolkit).</p> <p>Project 5 : Handwriting Recognition using Deep Learning - Develop a handwriting recognition system using deep learning techniques using the datasets - MNIST Handwritten Digits Dataset, ICDH Handwriting Dataset. The deliverables are code implementation, project report, and presentation. Tools: Python, TensorFlow, OpenCV.</p> <p>Project 6 : Bayesian Networks for Medical Diagnoses - Use Bayesian Networks to develop a system for medical diagnoses using the dataset - UCI Machine Learning Repository, Hepatitis Dataset. The deliverables are code implementation, project report, and presentation. Tools: Python, PyMC3, NetworkX.</p> <p>Assignments :</p> <p>Assignments on HMM and Bayesian networks.</p> <p>Final project: Comprehensive gesture recognition application</p>	3

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous External Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Assessment	Internal Ex.	Evaluation	Analysis	Total
2	12	12	12	40

Criteria for Evaluation(Evaluation and Analysis): 28 marks**1. Code Implementation (40%) - 8 Marks**

- * **Correctness (4 Marks):** Code accurately implements the required algorithms (e.g., k-NN, Naïve Bayes, PCA, LDA, SVD, Neural Networks, K-Means) and processes the dataset as required. Code runs without errors and produces the requested output for different scenarios or edge cases.
- * **Efficiency and Robustness (4 Marks):** Code is optimized for efficiency, handling large datasets or complex computations effectively, and includes error handling and can manage diverse data.

2. Results Analysis (30%) - 12 Marks

- * **Validation Metrics (8 Marks):** Proper use of evaluation metrics (e.g., accuracy, precision, recall, F1 score) to assess the performance of classifiers and dimensionality reduction techniques. Comparison of different methods or classifiers and discussion on their effectiveness, including strengths and limitations.
- * **Insightful Analysis (8 Marks):** Interpretation of the results, including any anomalies or unexpected findings. Based on results, provide thoughtful recommendations or insights for potential improvements or alternative approaches.

End Semester Examination Marks (EST):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of the questions

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none">* 1 Questions from each module* Total of 8 Questions, each carrying 3 marks (Total = 24 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">* 1 questions will be given from each module, one of which 1 question should be answered* Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub questions* Each question carries 5 marks (4x3 = 12 marks)	12

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Understand and explain the fundamental concepts of pattern recognition and its applications.	K1
CO2	Apply statistical and machine learning techniques to solve pattern recognition problems.	K2
CO3	Implement feature extraction and dimensionality reduction techniques for various datasets.	K3
CO4	Develop and evaluate different machine learning models for pattern recognition tasks.	K4
CO5	Work on real-world pattern recognition projects, demonstrating problem-solving and project management skills.	K5

Note: K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; K6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	3	3									1
CO2	1	3	3									1
CO3	3	2	3	3								3
CO4	1	3	3	3								1
CO5	3	3	3				1		3	3		3

Note: / High (Imp); 2 Moderate (Medium); 3 Substantial (High); - No Connection

Text Books				
Sl.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning	Christopher M. Bishop	Springs	1/e, 2009
2	Mastering Machine Learning Algorithms	Giovanni Samperi	Pearson Publishing	1/e, 2020
3	Data Classification	Richard Duda, Peter Hart, David Stork	Wiley	2/e, 2007
4	Deep Learning	Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, and Aaron Courville	McGraw-Hill	1/e, 2017
5	Feature Extraction and Image Processing for Computer Vision	Mark Nixon and Alberto Aguado	Academic Press	3/e, 2012

Reference Books				
S.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	The Nature of Statistical Learning Theory	Vladimir Vapnik	Springer-Verlag New York Inc.	2nd, 2011
2	The Elements of Statistical Learning	Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman	Springer-Verlag New York Inc.	2nd, 2017
3	Data Mining	E. Frank and K. Hettich	Academic Press	4th, 2016

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	https://nptel.ac.in/resource/117/101/11700101
2	https://nptel.ac.in/resource/117/101/11700102
3	https://nptel.ac.in/resource/117/101/11700103
4	https://nptel.ac.in/resource/117/101/11700104

SEMESTER S4
ECONOMICS FOR ENGINEERS
(Common to All Branches)

Course Code	UCHUT346	CIE Marks	30
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	20:3:0	ESE Marks	30
Credit:	3	Exam Hours:	2 Hrs. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. Understanding of finance and costing for engineering operation, budgetary planning and control
2. Provide fundamental concepts of micro and macroeconomics related to engineering industry
3. Define the basic concepts of Value Engineering

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Basic Economics Concepts - Basic economic problems - Production Possibility Curve - Utility - Law of diminishing marginal utility - Law of Demand - Law of supply - Elasticity - measurement of elasticity and its applications - Equilibrium: Changes in demand and supply and its effects Production Function : Law of variable proportion - Extension of Scale - Internal and External Economies - Cobb-Douglas Production Function	6
2	Cost concepts - Fixed cost, private cost - Explicit and implicit cost - book cost - Opportunity cost - short run cost curves - Revenue concepts Firms and their objectives - Types of firms - Markets - Perfect Competition - Monopoly - Monopolistic Competition - Oligopoly (Features and equilibrium of a firm)	6

	Monetary System - Money - Functions - Central Banking -Inflation - Causes and Effects - Measures to Control Inflation - Monetary and Fiscal policies - Deflation	
3	Taxation - Direct and Indirect taxes (excise and domestic) - GST	8
	National Income - Concepts - Circular Flow - Methods of Estimation and Difficulties - Stock Market - Functions: Problems faced by the Indian stock market-Demand, Offers and Trading Amount - Stock market Indicators-SENSEX and NIFTY	
4	Value Analysis and value Engineering - Cost Value, Exchange Value, Unit Value, Design Value - Aims, Advantages and Applications areas of Value Engineering - Value Engineering Procedures - Break-even Analysis - Cost Benefit Analysis - Capital Budgeting - Project planning	6

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 50 marks, ESE: 50 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignments Case study/ Short project	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination-2 (Written)	Total
10	15	11.5	11.5	50

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Minimum 3 and Maximum 2 Questions from each module. * Total of 4 Questions, such carrying 2 marks (4x2 = 8marks) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 2 questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. * Each question can have a maximum of 2 sub divisions. * Each question carries 2 marks. (4x2 = 8 marks) 	16

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcome		Blooms Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Understand the fundamentals of various economic issues using laws and learn the concepts of demand, supply, elasticity and production function.	K2
CO2	Develop decision making capability by applying concepts relating to costs and revenues, and acquire knowledge regarding the functioning of firms in different market situations.	K3
CO3	Outline the management principles of monetary and fiscal systems, national income and stock market.	K2
CO4	Make use of the possibilities of value analysis and engineering, and solve simple business problems using break even analysis, cost benefit analysis and capital budgeting techniques.	K3

Note: K1-Remember, K2-Understand, K3-Apply, K4-Analyse, K5-Evaluate, K6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping Table

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

Text Books

SL.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Managerial Economics	Onczka, Prashant Choudhary and Choudhury	Tata McGraw Hill,	2015
2	Engineering Economics	H. D. Thamizh, W.L. Polleycky	PSC	1998
3	Engineering Economics	S. Venkateswara	PSC	2012

Reference Books				
S. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	Engineering Economy	Leland Blank P.E, Anthony Tarquin P. E.	Mc Graw Hill	7 th Edition
2.	Indian Financial System	Khan M. V.	Tata McGraw Hill	1991
3.	Engineering Economics and analysis	Donald G. Newnan, James F. Lamuth	Prentice Hall, Texas	1990
4.	Contemporary Engineering Economics	Chen S. Park	Prentice Hall of India Ltd	1991

SEMESTER 53/54

ENGINEERING ETHICS AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

Course Code	UCHUT347	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P: R)	20:0:0	ESE Marks	50
Credit:	2	Exam Hours	2 hrs. 30 Min
Prerequisites (if any)	N/A	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. Bring with the knowledge and skills to make ethical decisions and implement gender-sensitive practices in their professional lives.
2. Develop a holistic and comprehensive interdisciplinary approach to understanding engineering ethics principles from a perspective of environmental protection and sustainable development.
3. Develop the ability to find strategies for implementing sustainable engineering solutions.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Fundamentals of Ethics - Personal vs professional ethics, Civic Virtues, Reasons for action, Professions and Professionalism, Integrity, Ethics and responsibility, Integrity in design, development, and research domains, Plagiarism, a balanced analysis on law - challenges - case studies, Technology and digital revolution Data, information, and knowledge, Cybertrust and cybersecurity, Data collection & management, High technologies concerning people and place-sensitivity and social impacts, Managing conflict, Collective bargaining, Confidentiality, Role of confidentiality in mental health, Codes of Ethics.	8

	Basic concepts in Gender Studies - sex, gender, sexuality, gender spectrum beyond the binary, gender identity, gender expression, gender stereotyping. Gender disparity and discrimination in education, employment and everyday life, History of women in Science & Technology, Critical technologies & innovation, Ethical values and practices in connection with gender - equity, Diversity & gender justice, Gender policy and non-discriminatory empowerment initiatives.	
2	Introduction to Environmental Ethics: Definition, importance and historical development of environmental ethics, key philosophical themes (anthropocentrism, biocentrism, ecocentrism). Sustainable Engineering Principles: Definition and scope, triple bottom line (economic, social and environmental sustainability), Life cycle analysis and sustainability metrics. Ecosystems and Biodiversity: Basics of ecosystems and their functions, Importance of biodiversity and its conservation. Human impact on ecosystems and biodiversity loss. An overview of various ecosystems in Kerala/India, and its significance. Landscape and Urban Ecology: Principles of landscape ecology, Urbanisation and its environmental impact, Sustainable urban planning and green infrastructure.	8
3	Hydrology and Water Management: Basics of hydrology and water cycle, Water scarcity and pollution issues, Sustainable water management practices, Environmental flow, disruptions and disasters. Zero Waste: Concepts and Practices: Definition of zero waste and its principles, Strategies for waste reduction, reuse, reduce and recycling, Case studies of successful zero waste initiatives. Circular Economy and Degrowth: Introduction to the circular economy model, Differences between linear and circular economies, Degrowth principles, Strategies for implementing circular economy practices and degrowth principles in engineering. Mobility and Sustainable Transportation: Impacts of transportation on the environment and climate, Basic types of a Sustainable Transportation design, Sustainable urban mobility solutions, Intelligent mobility systems, U-Mobility, Existing and upcoming models of sustainable mobility solutions.	8

	Sustainable Energy and Sustainable Technologies: Overview of renewable energy sources (solar, wind, hydro, biomass), sustainable technologies in energy production and consumption, Challenges and opportunities in sustainable energy adoption. Climate Change and Engineering Solutions: Basics of climate change science, Impact of climate change on natural and human systems, Earth/India and the Climate crisis, Engineering solutions to mitigate, adapt and build resilience to climate change. Environmental Policies and Regulations: Overview of key environmental policies and regulations (national and international). Role of engineers in policy implementation and compliance. Ethical considerations in environmental policy-making. Case Studies and Future Directions: Analysis of real-world case studies. Emerging trends and future directions in environmental ethics and sustainability. Discussion on the role of engineers in promoting a sustainable future.	
4		5

Course Assessment Method

(CIE: 50 marks , ESE: 50)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Continuous internal evaluation will be based on individual and group activities undertaken throughout the course and the portfolio record documenting their work and learning. The portfolio will include reflections, project reports, case studies, and all other relevant materials.

- * The students should be grouped into groups of size 4 to 6 at the beginning of the semester. These groups can be the same ones they have formed in the previous semester.
- * Activities are to be distributed between 2 class hours and 2 Self-study hours.
- * The portfolio and reflective journal should be revised forward and displayed during the 'In Semester Seminar session' as a part of the experience sharing regarding the skills developed through various routes.

Sl. No.	Task	Particulars	Group II activities 1(G/I)	Marks
1	Reflective Journal	Vividly entries reflecting on what was learned, personal insights, and how it can be applied to local contexts.	1	2
2	Minor project (Detailed documentation of the project, including methodology, findings, and reflections)	1.a) Perform an Engineering Ethics Case Study analysis and prepare a report. 1.b) Conduct a literature survey on 'Code of Ethics for Engineers' and prepare a sample code of ethics. 2. Listen to a TED talk on a Gender-related topic, do a literature survey on that topic and make a report using the relevant papers with a specific analysis of the Kerala context. 3. Undertake a project study based on the concept of 'sustainable development' - Module II, Module III & Module IV	6	18
3	Activities	2. One activity* mark from Module II, Module III & Module IV	6	18
4	Final Presentation	A comprehensive presentation summarizing the key learning from the course, personal reflections, and proposed future actions based on the learning.	6	18
Total Marks				60

*Can be taken from the given sample activities/projects

Evaluation Criteria:

- Depth of Analysis: Quality and depth of reflections and analysis in project reports and case studies.
- Application of Concepts: Ability to apply course concepts to real-world problems and local contexts.
- Creativity: Innovative approaches and creative solutions progressed in projects and reflections.
- Presentation Skills: Clarity, coherence, and professionalism in the final presentation.

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

	Course Outcome	Blooms's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Develop the ability to apply the principles of engineering ethics in their professional life.	K3
CO2	Develop the ability to examine gender-sensitive practices in their professional lives	K4
CO3	Develop the ability to explore contemporary environmental issues and sustainable practices.	K3
CO4	Develop the ability to analyse the role of engineers in promoting sustainability and climate resilience	K4
CO5	Develop interests and skills in addressing persistent environmental and climate related challenges through a sustainable engineering approach.	K3

Note: K1-Remember, K2-Understand, K3-Apply, K4-Analyse, K5-Evaluate, K6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping Table:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1						2	1	1	2	2		1
CO2		1				2	1	1	2	2		1
CO3						2	1	1	2	1		1
CO4		1				2	2	2	2	2		1
CO5						2	1	2	2	1		1

Reference Books				
S.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Ethics in Engineering Practice and Research	Caroline Whitbeck	Cambridge University Press & Assessment	2nd edition 24 August 2011
2	Virtue Ethics and Professional Roles	Suzie Oakley	Cambridge University Press & Assessment	November 2006
3	Sustainability Business	David J. M. da Silva	Cambridge University Press & Assessment	2nd edition 4 December 2013
4	Sustainable Engineering: Principles and Practices	Bharat R. Balaji,	Cambridge University Press & Assessment	2015
5	Engineering Ethics	M. Govindarajan, S. Narayana and V. S. Somal Kumar	IITI Learning Private Ltd, New Delhi	2012
6	Professional ethics and human values	R.D.Nagappan	New Age International (P) Limited New Delhi	2004
7	Ethics in Engineering	Mike W Martin and Roland Schimmele	Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd, New Delhi	4 th edition, 2014

Suggested Activities/Projects:

Module-II

- Write a reflection on a local environmental issue (e.g., plastic waste in Kerala backwaters or oceans) from different ethical perspectives (entrepreneurial, business, societal).
- Write a life cycle analysis report of a common product used in Kerala (e.g., a banana, banana as rubber-based product) and present findings on its sustainability.

- Create a sustainability report for a local business, assessing its environmental, social, and economic impacts.
- Promotion on biodiversity in a nearby area (e.g., a local park, a wetland, mangroves, college campus etc) and propose conservation strategies to pursue it.
- Develop a conservation plan for an endangered species found in Kerala.
- Analyse the green spaces in a local urban area and propose a plan to enhance urban ecology using native plants and sustainable design.
- Create a model of a sustainable urban landscape for a chosen locality in Kerala.

Module-III

- Study a local water body (e.g., a river or lake) for signs of pollution or natural flow disruption and suggest sustainable management and restoration practices.
- Analyse the effectiveness of waste management in the college campus and propose improvements - calculate the waste footprint, how to reduce the footprint, how to increase supply through rainwater harvesting, and how to decrease the supply-demand ratio.
- Implement a zero-waste initiative in the college campus for one week and document the challenges and outcomes.
- Develop a zero-waste report for the campus. Suggest a plan for a zero-waste approach.
- Create a circular economy model for a common product used in Kerala (e.g., coconut oil, cloth etc).
- Design a product or service based on circular economy and upcycling principles and present a business plan.
- Develop a plan to improve solid waste and recycling infrastructure in a chosen locality in Kerala.

Module-IV

- Evaluate the potential for installing solar panels on the college campus including pros-and-cons analysis and feasibility study.
- Analyse the energy consumption patterns of the college campus and propose sustainable alternatives to reduce consumption - What gadgets are being used? How can we reduce demand using energy-saving gadgets?
- Analyse a local greenhouse project for its climate resilience and suggest improvements.
- Analyse a specific environmental regulation in India (e.g., Central Regulation 2006) and its impact on local communities and ecosystems.
- Research and present a case study of a successful sustainable engineering project in Kerala/India (e.g., sustainable building design, waste management project, infrastructure project).

- Research and present a case study of an sustainable engineering project in Kerala (like lighting design and implementation faults and possible corrections alternatives (e.g., a housing complex with water harvesting, a water management project causing frequent floods, infrastructure project that affects surrounding landscapes as ecosystems)).

SEMESTER 54

FOUNDATIONS OF AI AND DATA SCIENCE LAB

Course Code	PCADL487	CIE Marks	20
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	100:0:0	ECE Marks	20
Credits	2	Exam Hours	1 hrs. 30 mins.
Prerequisites (if any)	PCAT111, PCAT112	Course Type	Lab

Course Objectives

1. To get hands-on experiences in AI and data science using Python programming.
2. To develop an expert system for knowledge representation and reasoning.

Expt No.	Experiments
1	Implementation basic search strategies (BFS, DFS) for selected AI applications.
2	Implementation informed search (A*) algorithm for solving problem.
3	Implementation backtracking algorithms for Constraint Satisfaction Problem.
4	Implementation of Alpha-Beta pruning to find optimal solution for a given problem.
5	Implementation a program to find a solution by using the local optimality hill Climbing algorithm.
6	Implementation propositional logic inference for AI tasks.
7	Implementation of Knowledge representation schemes.
8	Write a program to find Correlation between different features of a dataset or not. Normalise the data.
9	Write a program to implement feature reduction using PCA. Calculate the correlation between features to find the optimal number of PCA components.
10	Implement Apriori algorithm in python to find relationships among associated items in a dataset.
11	Implement FP-Growth algorithm in python to find frequent patterns in large datasets efficiently.
12	Implement Clustering algorithm to categorize the data.

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 50 marks, ESE: 50 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance:	Preparation/Pre-Lab Work experiments, Viva and Tricky completion of Lab Reports / Record (Continuous Assessment)	Internal Evaluation	Total
	I		
I	25	25	25

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

Procedure/ Preparatory work Design/ Algorithm	Content of experiment Execution of work (realization/ Programmatic)	Books with valid information/ Quality of Output	Viva mark	Record	Total
	II				
	45	12	18	5	30

- * Submission of Records: Student shall be allowed for the end semester examination only upon submitting the duly verified record.
- * End semester Internal Examiner: The internal examiner shall evaluate the record

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Kilometer's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Implement basic clustering strategies, mathematical optimization methods and constraint satisfaction problems.	K2
CO2	Develop an expert system by using appropriate rules and techniques.	K2
CO3	Apply different methods (like Correlation and Covariance) to determine the dependence between features in the dataset and apply dimensionality reduction techniques.	K2
CO4	Apply various association rule mining and clustering techniques	K2

Note: K1-Remember, K2-Understand, K3-Apply, K4-Analyse, K5-Evaluate, K6-Creatve

CO-PO Mapping (Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	3	3	3	2							2
CO2	2	2	2	2	2							2
CO3	2	2	2	1	2							2
CO4	2	2	2	2	2							2

1. High (2), 2. Moderate (Medium), 3. Substantial (High), - No Correlation

Text Books

S. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn and TensorFlow	Audited Queiroz	O'Reilly	2/e, 2017
2	Data mining and big data analysis: discovering, analysing, visualising, and presenting data	David J. Hand	John Wiley and Sons	1/e, 2014
3	Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems	Talukar, S.P.	Oxford University Press	1/e, 2007

Reference Books

S. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach	Stuart J. Russell, Peter Norvig	Prentice-Hall Education	2/e, 2009
2	Knowledge Representation and Reasoning	Brachman, R. and Levesque, H.	Morgan Kaufmann	1/e, 2004

Video Links (NFTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	http://nfetl.iitk.ac.in/nfetl_ncl2_ncl2_review
2	http://nfetl.iitk.ac.in/nfetl_ncl1_ncl1_review
3	http://www.courses.wpi.edu/courses/10-108-g.htm

Continuous Assessment (25 Marks)

1. Preparation and Pre-Lab Work (7 Marks)

- Pre-Lab Assignments: Assessment of pre-lab assignments to gauge the basic understanding of the upcoming experiment.
- Understanding of Theory: Evaluation based on students' preparation and understanding of the theoretical background related to the experiments.

2. Conduct of Experiments (7 Marks)

- Procedure and Execution: Adherence to correct procedures, accurate execution of experiments, and following safety protocols.
- Skill Proficiency: Proficiency in handling equipment, accuracy in observations, and troubleshooting skills during the experiments.
- Teamwork: Collaboration and participation in group experiments.

3. Lab Reports and Record Keeping (5 Marks)

- Quality of Reports: Clarity, completeness and accuracy of lab reports. Proper documentation of experiments, data analysis and conclusions.
- Timely Submission: Adhering to deadlines for submitting lab reports through record and maintaining a well-organized file record.

4. Viva Voce (5 Marks)

- Oral Examination: Ability to explain the experiments, results and underlying principles during a viva voce session.

Final Marks Awarding: The final marks for preparation, conduct of experiments, viva, and record are the average of all the specified experiments in the syllabus.

Evaluation Pattern for End Semester Examination (80 Marks)

1. Preliminary Work/Design Algorithm (16 Marks)
 - Previous Understanding and Description: Clarity in explaining the previous and understanding each step involved.
 - Preliminary Work and Planning: Thoroughness in planning and expounding materials/resources.
 - Algorithm Development: Correctness and efficiency of the algorithm related to the experiment.
 - Creativity and logic in algorithm or experimental design.
2. Conduct of Experiment/Evaluation of Work/Programming (12 Marks)
 - Long and Efficient: Proper time and accurate execution of the experiment or programming code.
3. Result with Valid Inferences/Quality of Outputs (14 Marks)
 - Accuracy of Results: Precision and correctness of the obtained results.
 - Analysis and Interpretation: Validity of inferences drawn from the experiment or quality of program output.
4. Viva Voce (18 Marks)
 - Ability to explain the experiment, procedures used and source related questions.
 - Proficiency in answering questions related to theoretical and practical aspects of the subject.
5. Record (5 Marks)
 - Completeness, clarity, and accuracy of the lab record submitted.

SEMESTER 54

DBMS LAB

(Common to CS-CD CR-CG AD-A/CB-CN-CC CU/CV-CW)

Course Code	PC-COL400	CSE Marks	20
Teaching Hours/Week (L-T-P-R)	0-0-0-0	ESE Marks	00
Credits	1	Exam Hours	1 hrs 10 min
Prerequisites (if any)	N/A	Course Type	Lab

Course Objectives:

1. To equip students with comprehensive skills in SQL, PL/SQL, and NoSQL databases.
2. To enable the learner to proficiently design, implement, and manage relational and non-relational databases to meet diverse data management needs.

Expt. No.	Experiments
1	Design a database schema for an application with ER diagram from a problem description.
2	Creation of database schema - DDL (create table, constraints, define relationships, create indices, delete and modify tables). Design ER diagram from the database and verify relationships (with the ER diagram designed in step 1).
3	Database manipulation - Data insert, Data import to a database (bulk import using CI and SQL Commands).
4	Master SQL commands for DML (insertion, updating, deleting, deletion of data, and various querying requests based on conditions in database).
5	Implementation of various aggregate functions, Order By, Group By & Having clause in SQL.
6	Implementation of an operator nested queries, and join queries.
7	Review of SQL T-SQL DCL commands like Rollback, Commit, Savepoint, Review of SQL DCL commands for granting and revoking user privilege.
8	Review of SQL commands for creation of views and assertions.
9	Creation of Procedures, Triggers and Functions.
10	Creation of Triggers and assertions.
11	Design a database application using any third-and tool for any problem selected in assignment number 1. The application constructed should have five or more tables**.
12	Perform basic CRUD (Create, Read, Update, Delete) operations on a Cassandra table.
13	Write and execute SQL queries to retrieve specific data from Cassandra table.
14	Create a simple application using MongoDB with python.

** The projects must be designed to cover the differences of NoSQL from SQL databases.

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 50 marks, EST: 50 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Preparation/Pre-Lab Work, experiments, Viva and timely completion of Lab Reports / Record (Continuous Assessment)	Internal Examination	Total
4	24	38	62

End Semester Examination Marks (EST):

Procedure Preparation work Design Algorithm	Content of experiments Execution of work troubleshooting Programming	Results with valid references Quality of Output	Viva score	Record	Total
10	12	10	18	2	52

- Submission of Record: Students shall be allotted for the end semester examination only upon submitting the duly certified record.
- Endorsement by External Examiner: The external examiner shall endorse the record.

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcome		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Develop database schema for a given real world problem-domain using standard design and modeling approaches	K3
CO2	Generate queries using SQL for database creation, insertion, modification, and deletion	K3
CO3	Plan and implement triggers and constraints, procedures, functions, and nested structures using PL/SQL	K3
CO4	Perform CRUD operations in SQL/PL/SQL Databases	K3
CO5	Design desktop applications using front-end tools and back-end DBMS	K3

Note: K1- Remember; K2- Understand; K3- Apply; K4- Analyze; K5- Evaluate; K6- Create

CO-PO Messing (Messing et Coors Outcomes with Program Guidance)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	3	1						1	2	
CO2	1	2	3	1						1	1	
CO3	1	2	3	1						1	1	
CO4	2	3	1	2	3					2	3	
CO5	2	3	1	2	3					2	3	

J. Statist. Comput. Simul., 3, Madonna, Mullen, & Delaney, 1984, 30-46

Text Books				
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	Fundamentals of Database Systems	Elmasri, Navrata	Pearson	Pt., 2017
2.	Practical MySQL	Shankar Dinesh	Wiley	Pt., 2011

Reference Books				
Sr. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Database Systems Concepts,	Elliott-John and S. Sudarshan	McGraw Hill,	7/e, 2017
1	MySQL for Dummies	Adam Fowler	John Wiley & Sons	1/e, 2017
2	MySQL Data Models Trends and Challenges (Computer Engineering: Databases and Big Data).	Oliver Pfeiffer	Wiley	1/e, 2019
4	Making the Most of MySQL - A guide for Managers and Techies	Sam McCreary and Ann Kelly	Missing	1/e, 2018

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/optimization/mult_004.php#view
2	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/optimization/mult_005.php#view
3	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/optimization/mult_006.php#view
4	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/optimization/mult_007.php#view

Continuous Assessment (25 Marks)

1. Preparation and Pre-Lab Work (7 Marks)

- **Pre-Lab Assignments:** Assessment of pre-lab assignments or quizzes that test understanding of the upcoming experiments.
- **Understanding of Theory:** Evaluation based on students' preparation and understanding of the theoretical background related to the experiments.

2. Conduct of Experiments (7 Marks)

- **Protocol and Execution:** Adherence to correct procedures, accurate execution of experiments, and following safety protocols.
- **Skill Proficiency:** Proficiency in handling equipment, accuracy in observations, and troubleshooting skills during the experiments.
- **Team work:** Collaboration and participation in group experiments.

3. Lab Reports and Record Keeping (5 Marks)

- **Quality of Reports:** Clarity, completeness and accuracy of lab reports. Proper documentation of experiments, data analysis and conclusions.
- **Timely Submission:** Adhering to deadlines for submitting lab reports through email and maintaining a well-organized file folder.

4. Vive Veer (3 Marks)

- **Oral Examination:** Ability to explain the experiments, results and underlying principles during a vive veer session.

Final Marks Awarding: The final marks for preparation, conduct of experiments, viva, and record are the average of all the specified experiments in the syllabus.

Evaluation Pattern for End Semester Examination (50 Marks)

1. Pre-Exam Preliminary Work Design Algorithm (10 Marks)

- **Theoretical Understanding and Description:** Clarity in explaining the previous and understanding concepts involved.
- **Preliminary Work and Planning:** Thoroughness in planning and organizing materials/equipment.

- Algorithms Development: Correctness and efficiency of the algorithms related to the experiment.
- Creativity and logic in algorithm or experimental design.

3. Conduct of Experiment Execution & Work Programming (24 Marks)

- Setup and Execution: Proper way and accurate execution of the experiment or programming code.

4. Results with Valid References/Quality of Output (18 Marks)

- Accuracy of Results: Precision and correctness of the obtained results.
- Analysis and Interpretation: Validity of inferences drawn from the experiment or quality of program output.

4. Viva Voice (19 Marks)

- Ability to explain the experiment, procedure used and several related questions
- Proficiency in answering questions related to theoretical and practical aspects of the subject.

5. Record (5 Marks)

- Completeness, clarity, and accuracy of the lab record submitted.

SEMESTER 5

**ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND
DATA SCIENCE**

SEMESTER 5B

COMPUTER NETWORKS

(Common to C3/CD/CN/CR/CA/AD/AJC/B/C/CCU/C)

Course Code	POCETHRS	CIE Marks	SL.
Teaching Hours/Week (L.T.P. R)		ESE Marks	
Credits	4	Exam Hours	12 hrs 30 Min.
Prerequisites (If any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To introduce the basic concepts of computer networking.
2. To develop a big picture of the interworking implementation on Linux-based systems.
3. To impart an overview of network management concepts.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Overview of the Internet, Protocol Layering (Book 1 Ch 1)</p> <p>Application Layer: Application-Layer Paradigms, Client-server applications - World Wide Web and HTTP, P2P, Electronic Mail, DNS, Peer-to-peer paradigm - P2P Networks, Case study: Bit-Torrent (Book 1 Ch 2)</p>	6
2	<p>Transport Layer Services, Protocols, UDP, TCP (Book 1 Ch 3)</p> <p>End-to-end Socket Interaction, Elementary TCP Sockets, TCP Client/Server Example, IO Multiplexing: The select and poll Functions (Book 2 Ch 7 to 9), Elementary UDP Sockets (Book 2 Ch 10), Advanced IO Functions (Book 2 Ch 14)</p> <p>Network Layer: Internetwork, Network-layer protocols, Unicast routing, Multicast routing - Multicasting Basics, Inter-domain and Inter-Spatial routing, Next generation IP (Book 1 Ch 6), Quality of Service (Book 1 Ch 8)</p> <p>End-to-end Linux Kernel Implementation of Routing Table and Cache, Routing Cache Implementation Overview: Adding new entry in the Routing Table using ip command (Book 2 Ch 16)</p>	12

2	Data Link Layer: Data link control (DLC), Multiple access protocols (MAC), Link-layer addressing, Ethernet protocol, Converting drivers (Book 1 Ch 8) Wireless LANs, Mobile IP (Book 1 Ch 9) Headphones, Dual-link Parallel Interface, 10GB_PACKET and 40GB_PACKET (Book 2 Ch 10)	11
4	Ethernet, ATM (Book 1 Ch 10) Physical Layer: Data and signals, Digital transmission, Analog transmission, Bandwidth utilization, Transmission media (Book 1 Ch 11)	9

Course Assessment Method
(CIE - 40 marks, ESE - 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendee	Assignment Micro-project	Internal Evaluation-I (Written)	Internal Evaluation-II (Written)	Total
I	12	10	10	40

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 2 Questions from each module. * Total of 6 Questions, each carrying 1 mark. <p style="text-align: center;">(Total = 16 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Each question carries 9 marks. * Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. * Each question can have a maximum of 3 subquestions. <p style="text-align: center;">(Total = 24 marks)</p>	40

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Understand the interworking design in terms of protocol stack and the role of various application layer protocols	K1
CO2	Distinguish the functions of the transport layer from communication and connection-oriented perspectives	K3
CO3	Identify how the network layer achieves hop-to-hop connectivity and explain the diverse service requirements of the host applications	K3
CO4	Explain the essence of the data link layer design and demonstrate the connectionless link layer protocols	K3
CO5	Describe the fundamental characteristics of the physical layer and understand how the physical layer supports the functionalities of the upper layers	K1

Note: K1- Remember; K2- Understand; K3- Apply; K4- Analyse; K5- Evaluate; K6- Create

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3											3
CO2	1	2										2
CO3	3	2			2							3
CO4	1	2										2
CO5	1											1

Note: / High (Ext), 2 Moderate (Mod), 3 Substantial (High); - No Correlation

Text Books				
No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Computer Networks: A Top-Down Approach	Dharma A. Tocino	McGraw Hill	8th, 2017
2	Data Network Programming, Volume 1: The Sockets Networking API	V. Richard Bryant, Andrew M. Leach, R. S. L. Prince	Pearson Education	1/e, 2004
3	TCP/IP Architecture, design, and implementation in Linux	Suresh Sethi M. Ajaykumar Venkatesh	Wiley	1/e, 2006

Reference Books				
No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach Focusing Internet	J. F. Kurose and K. W. Ross	Pearson Education	8/e, 2011
2	Computer Networks: A Systems Approach	L. L. Peterson and B. S. Davie	Morgan Kaufmann	3/e, 2011

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
No	Link ID
1	https://npoty.vocan.ac.in/course/101106/10110610

SEMESTER 5S
ROBOTICS AND INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS

Course Code	PCABT581	CSE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	3:1:0:0	ESE Marks	60
Credits	4	Exam Hours	1 Hrs. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	N/A	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To Understand the concept of manipulation and mobility robotics
2. To enable the learner to choose the suitable sensors, actuators and control for robot design
3. To equip the learners to develop kinematic model of mobile robots and understand robotic vision intelligence

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1.	<p>Introduction to robotics - Degrees of freedom, Robot types: Manipulators- Anatomy of a robotic manipulator-links, joints, actuators, sensors, controllers. Robot configurations: RR, LRL, LSS, RSS. Mobile robots- wheeled, legged, aerial robots, underwater robots, surface water robots</p> <p>Dynamics of manipulation- speed of motion, load carrying capacity & speed of response. Introduction to End effectors - mechanical grippers, special tools, Magnetic grippers, Vacuum grippers, adhesive grippers. Active and Passive grippers. Design of robots - 2 hrs - applications of robots.</p>	11
2.	<p>Sensors, Actuators and Control: Linear classification: mech, force, proximity, voice control, internal sensors-Position sensors, velocity sensors, acceleration sensors, Force sensors. External sensors- contact type, non-contact type, Digital Camera - CCD camera - CMOS camera - One-dimensional sensors: Sensor characterization. Actuators : DC Motors - H-Bridge - Pulse Width Modulation - Stepper Motors - Servos, Hydraulic & pneumatic actuators.</p>	11
3.	<p>Robot Vision: Sensing, Programming, Segmentation, Descriptions,</p>	11

	<p>Localization, Sensor fusion - Camera sensor fusion - involving: Representation of Transformations - Expression of a Pure Translation - Pure Rotation about an Axis - Combined Transformation - Transformations Relative to the Rotating Frame. Basic understanding of Differential Drive Wheeled Mobile Robot. Degree of mobility - different wheel configurations, holonomic and nonholonomic robots. Orientationless Wheeled Mobile Robots.</p>	
4	<p>Feature and Odometry - Expressing robot position. Basics of feature recognition: Robot Localization, Challenges in localization - Continuous representations - Decoupling strategies - Current challenges in map representation. Probabilistic map-based localization (only Kalman method), Autonomous map building, Simultaneous localisation and mapping (SLAM) - Mathematical definition and various types of SLAM -, Path Planning: Graph search, Discrete state graph search -, breadth first search - depth first search, Dijkstra's algorithm, A*, D* algorithms, Potential field based path planning, Obstacle avoidance - Bug algorithm - Vector Field Histogram - Dynamic window approach. Navigation Architecture - Modularity for mobile robot navigation - Control localisation.</p>	13

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, SSE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Absenteeism	Assignment/ Micro-project	Internal Examination 2 (Written)	Internal Examination 3 (Written)	Total
0	15	18	19	48

End Semester Examination Marks (SSE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any two full questions out of five questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 Questions from each module Total of 5 Questions, each carrying 3 marks (Total = 15 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Each question carries 5 marks. Five questions will be given from each module, out of which 3 questions should be answered. Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-questions. (Total = 25 marks)	40

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Understand the concepts of navigation and mobile robotics.	K1
CO2	Design the suitable sensors, controllers and control for robot design.	K1
CO3	Developing kinematic models of mobile robots and understanding robotic vision intelligence.	K3
CO4	Discuss the localisation and mapping methods in robotics.	K3
CO5	Plan for path and navigation of the robot by applying an artificial intelligence algorithm.	K3

Note: K1-Zerosum; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyse; K5-Evaluate; K6-Creates

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	-	+	+	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	1	1	+	+	1	+	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	1	1	+	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	3
CO4	1	+	+	2	2	2	+	+	+	+	+	2
CO5	2	+	+	2	2	2	+	+	+	+	+	2

Note: 1-Slight (Low); 2-Moderate (Medium); 3-Substantial (High); - No Correlation

Text Books

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	Introduction to Autonomous Mobile Robots	R. Chatila, R. Chatila, D. Scaramuzza	MIT Press	2/e, 2011
1	Mobile Robotics, Motion Planning and Applications with Embedded Systems	Thomas Stachniss	Springer	1/e, 2008
2	Introduction to Mobile Robot Control	D.O. Turgut	Elsevier	1/e, 2014
4	Artificial Intelligence for Robotics	Frances K. Jensen	Duxbury	1/e, 2013
5	Introduction to Robotics - Analysis, Control, Applications	Siegfried B. Hilde	Wiley	2/e, 2011
6	Industrial Robotics - Technology, Programming and Applications	Mihai D. Gavrilescu	McGraw Hill	2/e, 2017

Reference Books				
M. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Introduction to Robotics	John J. Craig	Pearson Education	3/e, 2005
2	Introduction to Robotics	S. K. Saha	TATA McGraw Hill	2/e, 2014
3	Robotics, Vision and Control - Fundamental Algorithms in MATLAB	Poori Jorji	Springer-Verlag	1/e, 2011

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/107106107108090
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103101100102147
3	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uvA7YDz2IAQ
4	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-y8JxV08m7k

SEMESTER 5S
MACHINE LEARNING
(Common to CS/AD/CR/CA/DC/CD)

Course Code	PCC51703	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	3:3:0:0	ESE Marks	40
Credits	3	Exam Hours	3 hrs 30 Mins
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To impart the fundamental principles of machine learning to computer and science.
2. To provide an understanding of the concepts and algorithms of supervised and unsupervised learning.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Introduction to ML :-</p> <p>Machine Learning vs. Traditional Programming; Machine learning paradigm - supervised, semi-supervised, unsupervised, reinforcement learning.</p> <p>Parameter Estimation :- Maximum Likelihood estimation (MLE) and maximum a posteriori estimation (MAP), Bayesian formulation.</p> <p>Supervised Learning :-</p> <p>Feature Representation and Decision Functions. Role of loss functions and optimization.</p> <p>Regression :- Linear regression with one variable, Linear regression with multiple variables - solving using gradient descent algorithm and normal equation.</p>	9
2	<p>Classification - Logistic regression, Naive Bayes, ID3, Decision Trees - ID3</p> <p>Generalization and Overfitting - Bias of overfitting, LASSO and RIDGE</p>	9

	<p>regression, Line of Training, Testing, Validation</p> <p>Evaluation measures - Classifier - Sensors, Sensit., Accuracy, F-Measure, Receiver Operating Characteristics Curve (ROC), Area Under Curve (AUC).</p> <p>Regression - Mean Absolute Error (MAE), Root Mean Squared Error (RMSE), R-Squared Coefficient of Determination.</p>	
3	<p> SVM - Linear SVM, Non-linear Hypothesis, Maximum Margin Hypothesis, Non-linear SVM, Kernel for learning non-linear functions</p> <p>Neural Networks (NN) - Perceptron, Neural Network - Multilayer feed-forward network, Activation Functions (Sigmoid, ReLU, Tanh), Back propagation algorithm.</p>	9
4	<p>Unsupervised Learning</p> <p>Clustering - Similarity measures, Hierarchical Clustering - Agglomerative Clustering, partitional clustering, K-means clustering</p> <p>Dimensionality reduction - Principal Component Analysis, Multidimensional scaling</p> <p>Ensemble methods - bagging, boosting, Resampling methods - Bootstrap aggregating, Cross Validation, Decision regions - Bias-Variance tradeoff</p>	9

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Aendance	Assignment / Meregroups	Internal Examination-I (Written)	Internal Examination-II (Written)	Total
6	15	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any two. Full marks are out of six questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 Questions from each module. • Total of 9 Questions, each carrying 2 marks <p>(Total = 18 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 6 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 2 subquestions. <p>(Ans = 24 marks)</p>	42

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Student's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Illustrate Machine Learning, strength and basic parameter estimation methods.	K1
CO2	Demonstrate supervised learning concepts (regression, classification).	K3
CO3	Illustrate the concepts of Multi-layer neural networks and Deep learning.	K3
CO4	Describe unsupervised learning concepts and dimensionality reduction techniques.	K3
CO5	Use appropriate performance measures to evaluate machine learning models.	K3

Note: K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyse; K5-Evaluate; K6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1									1
CO2	1	1	1									1
CO3	1	1	1									1
CO4	1	1	1									1
CO5	1	1	1									1

Note: 1-Significant (Sug); 2-Moderately Significant (Mig); 3-No Correlation

Text Books				
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	Introduction to Machine Learning Data Mining and Analysis: Fundamental Concepts and Algorithms	Ethem Alpaydin	MIT Press	4/e, 2018
2.		Mohammed J. Zaki Wagstaff Maja	Cambridge University Press	1/e, 2016
3.	Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition	Christopher Bishop	Oxford University Press	1/e, 1995

Reference Books				
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	Applied Machine Learning	M. Goyal	McGraw Hill	2/e, 2018
2.	Machine Learning using Python	Minervanjan Pratap U. Dinesh Kumar	Wiley	1/e, 2018
3.	Machine Learning: Theory and Practice	ML Mary, V.S. Achuthanayagam	Universitas Press	1/e, 2014

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
No.	Link ID
1	https://nptel.ac.in/resource/100100100/0001112/
2	https://nptel.ac.in/resource/100100100/000100100/
3	https://nptel.ac.in/resource/100100100/

SEMESTER 5S
BIG DATA ANALYTICS

Course Code	PDADT584	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours Work (L-T-P-R)	1-0-0-1	EAE Marks	40
Credits	4	Exam Hours	2 hrs. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	PDADT104	Course Type	Theoretical

Course Objectives:

1. To understand the need of a framework to store and process the big data.
2. To have knowledge on the Big Data Technologies for processing the Different types of Data.
3. To understand the advanced framework for Data processing and processing of Big Data.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Hadoop Distributed File System</p> <p>Introduction to Big data, Conventional Data vs Big data, Big data architecture, Big data platforms-Hadoop Ecosystem, Core Components, HDFS- Architecture, Using HDFS Files, HDFS Design, Block, NameNode and Data nodes, Basic File system Operations, Hadoop Specific File Types, Anatomy of a HDFS and its write Data</p> <p>Processing with MapReduce: Iterative Pipeline-Map Reduce; Developing a map-reduce application</p>	12
2	<p>Pig : Introduction to Pig, Execution Model of Pig, Comparison of Pig with Databases, Graal, Pig Latin, User Defined Functions, Data Processing Expressions</p> <p>Hive : Hive Data, Hive Services, Hive Metadata, Comparison with Traditional Databases, HiveQL, Tables, Querying Data and User Defined Functions. Blitz : Blitz, Coscogn, Click, Example, Blitz Version, RDDSQL</p>	12

3	Introduction to E - Overview of modern data analysis tools, Introduction to R, R Graphics, User Interfaces - Features of R Language, Vectors, Filtering, Creating Matrices, Applying Functions to Matrix, Rows and Columns, Lists, Creating List, General List Operations, Data Frames, Creating Data Frames, Matrix like Operations in RMatrix, Applying Functions to Data Frame, Reading and Writing Files.	12
4	Overview of Spark - Working Overview of Spark - Working vs. Spark - Cluster Design - Cluster Management - performance, Application Programming Interface (API), Spark Context, Resilient Distributed Dataset, Creating RDD, RDD Operations, and Saving RDD -Lazy Operations - Spark Jobs, Writing Spark Application - Spark Programming in Python, R, Java - Application Execution	12

Suggestions on Project Topics

- Search Engine Optimization, Social Media Reputation Monitoring, Equity Research, Detection of Glutted Islands rate, Find the Percentage of Patients in India, Analysis movie rating in India, Health Issue Prediction, Anomaly Detection in cloud server, Trendy Behavior Analysis, Readiness. You limited to above topics

Course Assessment Method
(CIE : 60 marks, SEM : 40 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE)

Attendance	Project	Internal Ex-I	Internal Ex-II	Total
S	30	12.5	12.5	40

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 Questions from each module. Total of 4 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (Total = 8 marks) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. Each question can have a maximum of 2 subdivisions. Each question carries 2 marks (Total = 4 marks) 	40

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Student's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Demonstrate the MapReduce framework, focusing on the Hadoop Distributed File System (HDFS) and MapReduce.	K1
CO2	Utilize various Big data technologies like Pig, Hive, Hbase	K1
CO3	Solve problems associated working data with the features of R programming	K1
CO4	Demonstrate spark programming with different programming language	K1
CO5	Design and Implement innovative ideas on Big data technologies	K1

Note: K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; K6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping Table:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1	1								1
CO2	1	1	1	1								1
CO3	1	1	2	2								1
CO4	1	1	1	1								1
CO5	1	1	1	1				1		1		1

Text Books					
SL.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year	
1	Hadoop: The Definitive Guide	Tom White	O'Reilly Media	4/e, 2011	
2	Distributed System Solutions	Boris Lubimov, Kevin T. Sookh, Alexey Yeliseyev	Wiley Press	1/e, 2014	
3	The Art of R Programming: A Tour of Statistical Software Design	Robert M. Marin	WileyPress	1/e, 2011	
4	Spark in Action	Ivan George Venner	O'Reilly Media	1/e, 2016	
5	Mastering Apache Spark	Mike Mansouri	Packt Publishing	1/e, 2017	
6	Machine Learning with Spark	Mark Needham	O'Reilly Publishing	1/e, 2011	

Reference Books				
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Big Data Fundamentals: Concepts, Drivers & Technologies	Thomas Erl, Wajid Khanak, and Paul Tolosa	Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd	1st, 2016
2	Implementing Big Data: Designing with Hadoop	Mike Cafarella	O'Reilly Media, Inc	1st, 2011
3	Implementing Hive	Sean Radhakrishnan, Dean Wampler, Edward Capriole	O'Reilly Media, Inc	1st, 2012
4	Big Data	Mark Tacke D.I	DreamTech Press	1st, 2015

Video Links (NPTEL, SWATAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	Big Data Computing - https://npTEL.ac.in/course/10010410
2	Advanced R Programming for Data Analytics in Business https://npTEL.ac.in/course/100104212
3	Social Network Analysis. https://npTEL.ac.in/course/100104219

PBL Course Elements

I. Lecture (3 hrs)	II. Project (1 Hr., 2 Faculty Members)		
	Tutorial	Practical	Presentation
Lecture delivery	Project Identification	Simulation Laboratory Work Workshops	Presentation (Progress and Final Presentations)
Group discussion	Project Analysis	Data Collection	Evaluation
Question sessions	Analytical thinking and problem solving	Testing	Project Milestone Review, Feedback, Project references (if required)
Guest Speakers (Industry Experts)	Case Study/ Field Survey Report	Pilot Testing	Power Presentation/ Video Presentation: Students present their results in a 1 to 2 minute video

Assessment and Evaluation for Project Activity

II. No	Evaluation for	Award Marks
1	Project Planning and Proposal	3
2	Commissions in Progress Presentations and Question Answer Sessions	4
3	Involvement in the project work and Team Work	3
4	Execution and Implementation	10
5	Final Presentations	2
6	Project Quality, Innovation and Creativity	1
Total		16

1. Project Planning and Proposal (5 Marks)

- Clarity and feasibility of the project plan
- Research and background understanding
- Defined objectives and methodology

2. Contribution in Project Presentation and Question Answer Session (4 Marks)

- Individual contribution to the presentation
- Effectiveness in answering questions and handling feedback

3. Involvement in the Project Work and Team Work (3 Marks)

- Active participation and individual contributions
- Teamwork and collaboration

4. Execution and Implementation (3 Marks)

- Adherence to the project timeline and milestones
- Application of theoretical knowledge and problem-solving
- Final Product

5. Final Presentation (3 Marks)

- Quality and clarity of the overall presentation
- Individual contribution to the presentation
- Effectiveness in answering questions

6. Project Quality, Innovation, and Creativity (3 Marks)

- Overall quality and technical excellence of the project
- Innovation and originality in the project
- Creativity in solutions and approaches

SEMESTER 5B

SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT

(Common C1/CD/CM/CR/CA/AD/AM)

Course Code	PEC57421	CIE Marks	45
Teaching Hours/Week (L, T.P, R)	3.00.0	ESB Marks	60
Credits	3	Exam Hours	1 Hrs.30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	PEC57411	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To learn the techniques to effectively plan, manage, execute, and control projects within time and cost targets within a firm in Information Technology and Service Sector.
2. To learn agile project management techniques such as Scrum and DevOps.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Project scheduling and feasibility study :- Project Overview and Feasibility Studies - Identification, Market and Demand Analysis, Project Case Studies, Financial Approval, Project Scheduling - Project Scheduling, Interactions in PERT and CPM, Critical Path Calculation, Precedence Arrangement, Difference between PERT and CPM, Free Calculations and its importance, Case studies by Chaining of activity.	8
1	Resource Scheduling, Cost Control and Project management Systems :- Cost Control and Scheduling - Project Cost Control (PERT-Cost), Resource Scheduling & Resource Levelling, Project Management Tools - Risk Analysis, Project Control, Project Audit and Project Termination.	8
1	Agile Project Management :- Agile Project Management - Introduction, Agile Principles, Agile methodologies, Relationship between Agile Scrum, Lean, DevOps and IT Service Management (ITIL), Other Agile Methodologies - Introduction to XP, FDD, DSDM, Crystal.	9

4	Scrum and DevOps in project management:- Scrum - Various terminologies used in Scrum (Sprint, product backlog, sprint backlog, sprint review, user perspective), various roles (Roles in Scrum), Best practices of Scrum, Case Study; DevOps - Overview and its Components, Containerization Using Docker, Managing Source Code and Automating Builds, Automated Testing and Test-Driven Development, Continuous Integration, Configuration Management, Continuous Deployment, Automated Monitoring, Case Study.	11
---	--	----

Course Assessment Method
 (CH: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment Management	Internal Examination-I (Written)	Internal Examination-II (Written)	Total
±	15	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one Q2 question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 Questions from each module; • Total of 12 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (Total - 24 marks) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 6 marks. • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 2 sub-instructions. <p style="text-align: right;">(Total - 24 marks)</p>	48

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Blooms Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Understand how effectively plan, and estimate projects within time and cost targets	K1
CO2	Apply project estimation and evaluation techniques to real world problem	K1
CO3	Discuss different Agile Project Methodologies	K2
CO4	Apply various SCRUM processes in project management	K3
CO5	Demonstrate the techniques used in DevOps	K3

Note: K1: Remember; K2: Understand; K3: Apply; K4: Analyse; K5: Evaluate; K6: Create

CO-PO Mapping Table:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1								1	1
CO2	1	1	2								1	1
CO3	1	1	2								1	1
CO4	1	1	1								1	1
CO5	1	1	1								1	1

Text Books				
Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Managing with Agile: Software Development Using Scrum	Mike Cohn	Addison Wesley	1st, 2009

Reference Books				
No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Agile Project Management with Scrum	Roman Pichler	Addison-Wesley	1st, 2009
2	Agile Project Management with Scrum	Ken Schwaber	Prentice Hall	1st, 2008

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
No.	Link ID
1	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0jGEGJGwvIw
2	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tTf8gELOO5U
3	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7BddkxL21

SEMESTER 5S
BUSINESS ANALYTICS

Course Code	PEADTH01	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	3:0:0:0	ESE Marks	60
Credits	3	Exam Hours	1 Hrs. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To assist the student in gaining a basic understanding of Business Analytics and its application in various functional areas.
2. To introduce the concepts of business analytics, Statistical models, Data Modelling with Tables and Web analysis.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Introduction to Business Analytics-Definition and scope, various segments within organisation. Applications of business analytics – Finance, marketing analysis, human resource management, market share estimation, inventory management, risk management, portfolio asset rating, fraud detection and prediction. Decision models types - Descriptive, diagnostic, predictive, and prescriptive. Data Modelling Approach - Data Organisation, Structured Vs Unstructured data, the 5 V's of Business Analytics, Data Analysis framework, Analytics Tools - Excel vs open source Data cleaning, validation and outlier's diagnosis.</p>	8
2	<p>Statistical Models- Probability Distributions, Sampling and Sampling Distributions, Statistical Distributions - Normal, Binomial, Poisson, Measures of Central Tendency, Dispersion, and Correlation. Time Series analysis - definition, steps to analysis, importance, components, models and techniques. Forecasting - Forecasting for Managerial Decision, Data Sources and Choice of Forecasting Techniques, Data Collection and Analysis in Forecasting, Forecasting with Smoothing Techniques, Forecasting with Exponents.</p>	8

3	Data Modelling with Tableau - Importing data into Tableau - design flow, file types, data types, data sources, data preparation, dimensions, measure, data view, connecting and visualizing data, transformation of variables, joining and blending data, tableau worksheets, tableau calculations, sort and filters, working with sheets, reporting visualizations, formating and interacting.	6
4	Web Analytics- A/B Testing, Market Basket Analysis, Classification and Regression Tree, Linear Curve Simulation, Click stream analysis, association vs regression user analysis, Social Media Analysis - Use generated content - Page ranking, Seven log files, Data streams, Sentiment Analysis, Analytics in digital marketing consumer items, decoding customer behaviour from consumers, Text mining Sentiment analysis Data Science Toolkit for Business Analytics Clustering - K-Means, DBSCAN, Agglomerative and Hierarchical, Decision Tree - ID3, Feature Analysis, and Expression Analysis. Build hybrid data models, analysis using hybrid models - What-if analysis, Break even analysis.	14

Course Assessment Method
(CIE - 40 marks, ESE - 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/ Micro-project	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination-2 (Written)	Total
5	15	15	15	45

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module. • Total of 2 Questions, each carrying 2 marks <p>(Total = 14 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 6 marks. • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 3 subquestions. <p>(Total = 36 marks)</p>	60

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course, students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Blooms's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Explain the various business analysis concepts, applications and models.	KI
CO2	Understand the various models for business analysis in data management.	KI
CO3	Apply various tool for business analysis applications	KI
CO4	Understand the various tools and techniques in Data Analytics and Dimensional business analysis with data science methods	KI

Note: KI-Remember, KU-Understand, KA-Apply, KA-Analyze, KE-Evaluate, CZ-Creat

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1											1
CO2	1	1	1	1								1
CO3	1	1	1	1								1
CO4	1	1	1	1								1

Note: 1-High (Ext), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High), - No Connection

Text Books

Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Business Analytics: Methods, Models, and Decisions	Evans, D.R.	Pearson Education	3/e, 2019

Reference Books				
Sr.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Business Analytics Data analysis & decision making.	Alopecia, S Christian, and Wayne L. Winston	Cengage Learning	1/e, 2014
1	Using Analytics Demystified A Manager's Guide to Understanding New Tools Which Attack Your Business	Preston	Collie Group Media & Craft Press	1/e, 2014
3	Business Analytics: The art of looking with big data	Stephen G. Powell, Kenneth R. Rose	John Wiley & Sons	1/e, 2014

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	https://npTEL.ac.in/resource/10119181

SEMESTER 5S
INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Course Code	PEADTSIS	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	3:0:0:0	ESE Marks	00
Credits	1	Exam Hours	1 Hrs. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	Sisc	Course Type	Elective

Course Objectives:

1. To provide students with a thorough understanding of the role and impact of information systems in organisations and society.
2. To develop students' ability to critically analyse and apply information security principles and ethical considerations in the management and implementation of information systems.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Introduction to Information Systems - Introduction to Information Systems- Overview of Computer-Based Information Systems; Importance of Information Systems in Society; Business Processes; Business Processes Reengineering; Business Process Improvement, and Strategic Process Management- Business Processes, Organizational Response, and Information Technology Support; Competitive Advantage and Strategic Information Systems: Ethics and Identity	0
2	Information Security and Controls - Information Security and Controls- Introduction to Information Security- Unintended Threats to Information Systems - Deliberate Threats to Information Systems - What Organizations Are Doing to Protect Information Resources - Information Security Controls - Personal Information Asset Protection	0

3	Information Systems within the Organisation - Information Systems within the Organisation- Introduction- Transaction Processing Systems - Functional Area Information Systems- Enterprise Resource Planning Systems- ERP Support for Business Processes, Customer Relationship Management and Supply Chain Management	9
4	Acquiring Information Systems and Applications - Acquiring Information Systems and Applications - Introduction- Planning for and Justifying IT Applications - Strategies for Acquiring IT Applications-Traditional Systems Development Life Cycle - Alternative Methods and Tools for Systems Development	9

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/ Micro-project	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination-2 (Written)	Total
2	12	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any two full questions out of the questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module. • Total of 8 Questions, each carrying 3 marks <p>(Total = 24 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 3 marks. • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be attempted. • Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-questions <p>(Total = 18 marks)</p>	48

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcome		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Explain the Role and Impact of Information Systems in Organizations and Society.	K1
CO2	Apply Knowledge of Information Systems to Assess Organizational and Personal Assets.	K2
CO3	Describe data and knowledge management principles and their importance in business decision-making.	K2
CO4	Integrate and Manage Information Systems to Improve Organizational Efficiency.	K2
CO5	Implement Information Systems Using Appropriate Development and Acquisition Processes.	K3

Note: K1-Knows; K2-Understands; K3-Apply; K4-Analyse; K5-Evaluate; K6-Creates

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1						1		1	
CO2	1	1	1						1		1	
CO3	1	1	1						1		1	
CO4	1	1	1						1		1	
CO5	1	1	1						1		1	

Note: 1=Eight (Low); 2=Moderate (Medium); 3=Substantial (High) + 70 Convocation

Text Books				
SL.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Introduction to information systems supporting and transforming business	Kotter, R. Kelly, Best Practice	Wiley	2/e, 2011

Reference Books				
SL.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Management Information Systems	C. Laudon, K. Laudon, J.	Pearson	13/e, 2013
2	E-Business and E-Commerce	David Chaffey	Pearson	5/e, 2013
3	Business Process Change	Paul Herremans	Elsevier	4/e, 2013

SEMESTER SE

DATA COMPRESSION

(Common to C1CD-CMCR-AIAIAM-CNCI)

Course Code	PECSTS14	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L-T-P-R)	3-0-0-0	ESE Marks	80
Credits	2	Exam Hours	2 Hrs 30 Mins
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To introduce students to basic applications, concepts, and techniques of Data Compression.
2. To develop skills for using most data compression schemes to solve practical problems in a variety of disciplines.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Basic Compression Techniques :- Data Compression Approaches - Variable Length Codes, Run Length Encoding, Trees - Filing, Context, Dictionary-Based Methods, Transform Quantization. Huffman Encoding - Huffman Decoding, Adaptive Huffman Coding, Textfile Compression Run Length Encoding (RLE), RLE Text compression, Dictionary based Coding- LZW, LZ77, LZ78 and Deflate, Zip and Gzip compression.	18
2	Advanced Techniques :- Arithmetic Coding - The Basic Idea, Implementation, Underline, Image Compression- Introduction, Approaches to Image Compression, History of Gray Codes, Image Transforms, Orthogonal Transforms, The Discrete Cosine Transform, Interpolation, Statistical Distributions, JPEG, Motion Video and Color, The Wavelet Transform, Filter Banks, WSG, Progressive Compression	18
3	Video Compression :- Video Compression - Analog video, Digital Video, Motion Compensation, MPEG standards (MPEG, H.261)	8

4	Audio Compression - Audio Compression - Compressing The Human Auditory System, Unimod Gang Sutharsan, Unimod Prakhar, s-Lav and A-Lav, Compressing Shantanu	5
---	--	---

Course Assessment Method
(CIE - 40 marks, ESE - 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/ Microprojects	Internal Evaluation-1 (Written)	Internal Evaluation-2 (Written)	Total
2	12	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose only one full question out of the questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module • Total of 8 Questions, each carrying 3 marks (Total = 24 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 2 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered • Each question can have a maximum of 2 sub-questions. (Total = 16 marks)	40

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Demonstrate the fundamental approaches in data compression techniques	K2
CO2	Demonstrate various classical data compression techniques	K3
CO3	Demonstrate various loss and image compression standards	K3
CO4	Describe the video compression mechanisms to reduce the redundancy in video	K3
CO5	Understand the fundamental principles of audio data compression	K2

Note: K1: Remember; K2: Understand; K3: Apply; K4: Analyze; K5: Evaluate; K6: Create

CO-PQ Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PQ1	PQ2	PQ3	PQ4	PQ5	PQ6	PQ7	PQ8	PQ9	PQ10	PQ11	PQ12
CO1	1	1										1
CO2	1	3	1									1
CO3	1	1	1									1
CO4	1	1	1									1
CO5	1	1										1

Note : 1: High (Exp), 2: Moderate (Medium), 3: Substantial (High); -: No Correlation

Text Books

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	A Concise Introduction to Data Compression	David Salomon	Springer	1/e, 2006
2	Data compression: The Complete Reference	David Salomon	Springer	1/e, 2004
3	Introduction to Data Compression	Khalid Sayood	Morgan Kaufman	1/e, 2009

Reference Books				
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	Digital and visual Image Compression techniques	Douglas Wiklund,	PHI	1/e, 1999
2.	Mathematical Systems	Borodzic	Springer	1/e, 2006
3.	The Data Compression Book	Mark Nelson, Yvan-Isaac Guitté	SPS Publications	1/e, 1991

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	An Introduction to Information Theory by Prof. Adish Deshpande at IIT Kharagpur https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6mzv2L_wsf0&feature=youtu.be

SEMESTER 56
COMPUTATIONAL BIOLOGY

Course Code	FEAD7024	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L-T-P-R)	3-0-3-3	EST Marks	50
Credits	3	Exam Hours	1.5 hr. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	Xem	Current Year	Theory

Course Overview

1. Developing expertise in Computational Tools and Techniques for Biological Data Analysis
 2. To equip students with hands-on experience in applying computational tools and software to biological problems and to familiarize them to current research trends in computational biology.

प्राचीन

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Introduction to Biomolecules: DNA, RNA, and Proteins: The Central Dogma, Nucleic DNA, RNA, mRNA, Genes etc., Gene Structure and Control, Transcription, translation, introduction to enzymes of prokaryotic and eukaryotic gene	9
2	Introduction to Biological Databases: NCBI, Ensembl, Bio-superior Servers: FASTA, Sequence alignment: Global Alignment and Local Alignment, Del Matrix Method, Dynamic Programming Method, Optimalistic, Amino Acid Scoring Matrices BLOSUM and BLOSUM62, Database Similarity Searching, BLAST, Needleman and Wunoch and Smith-Waterman Method, Multiple Sequence Alignment, scoring function, Clustal	18
3	Transcriptional Regulatory Networks: Genes and DNA Regulatory Regions, Genetic Interaction Map, Protein Interaction Networks, Computational methodologies to obtain Protein Interaction Data, Computational methods to Predict Protein-Protein Interactions, Visualization of Protein Interaction Networks, Molecular Networks, Interacting Partners, Mathematical Representation.	18
4	Next-Generation Sequencing (NGS) Technologies, Human Genome Project, Sanger Sequencing, Ion Torrent Semiconductors Sequencing, Pacific	9

	bioinformatics: Single Molecule Real-Time (SMRT) Sequencing, DNA sequencing (Sanger), Bioinformatics Information Analysis (Cell-Seq), Base Calling, FASTQ, File Format, and Base Quality Score, NGS Data Quality Control and Processing, Read Mapping, Mapping Approaches and Algorithms	
--	--	--

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment Micro-project	Internal Examination-I (Written)	Internal Examination-II (Written)	Total
8	12	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 2 Questions from each module * Total of 3 Questions, each carrying 2 marks <p>(8x3 = 24 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Each question carries 2 marks * Five questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. * Each question can have a maximum of 2 subquestions. <p>(4x5 = 20 marks)</p>	64

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course, students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Demonstrate the structure and function of DNA, RNA, proteins, Gene structures and process of transfer of information from DNA to protein	K1
CO2	Identify biological data formats and databases and apply similarity searching tools and algorithms to align sequences to highlight the similarity	K1
CO3	Demonstrate knowledge in Biology; types of nucleic acid representation	K3
CO4	Explain Next Generation sequencing Technologies and DNA Profiling techniques analysis	K3
CO5	Apply computational tools and algorithms to analyse NGS data	K3

Note: K1-Knowledge, K2-Understand, K3-Apply, K4-Analyse, K5-Evaluate, K6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	3									1
CO2	1	3	3									1
CO3	1	1	1									1
CO4	1	1	1									1
CO5	1	2	2									1

Note: 1=High (Ext); 2=Moderate (Medium); 3=Substantial (High); - No Correlation

Text Books				
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Introduction to Bioinformatics	Lodish, Roberts et al.	Oxford University Press	2/e, 2019
2	Bioinformatics and Computational Biology A Primer for Biologists	Eduardo E. Dudoit	Springer Nature Singapore	1/e, 2012
3	Bioinformatics An Introduction	Jeremy Sommerville	Springer London	1/e, 2008
4	An Introduction to Bioinformatics Algorithms	Nicola C. Jones, David W. Dearmond	MIT Press	1/e, 2004
5	Next-Generation Sequencing Data Analysis	Wang, Xidian	CRC Press	1/e, 2014

Reference Books				
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	Bioinformatics and Computational Biology: A Primer for Biologists	Dixit, Suresh K.	Springer	1/e, 2012
2.	Quantum Molecular Biology: An Introductory Course for Mathematicians, Physicists, and Computational Scientists	Bentley, Philip N.	Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press	1/e, 2014
3.	bioinformatics	Bacchetti, Andrew D., Guy D. Bader, and David E. Wishart	John Wiley & Sons	4/e, 2013
4.	Essentials of Bioinformatics	Mess, Peter Almond, et al	Springer	1/e, 2019
5.	Applied bioinformatics	Elkin, Paul M., Richard J. Mathews, and Andrew Robins	Springer, Berlin	1/e, 2016
6.	bioinformatics: Methods and Applications	J.C. Bansagi, N. Mandirika and P. Saurav	H2I Learning Private Limited	4/e, 2013
7.	Fundamental Concepts of Bioinformatics	D.K.Kroese and M.L. Riggins	Pearson Education	1/e, 2006
8.	Bioinformatics: Sequence and Genome Analysis	Bradley E. Shapiro and Jennifer J. Doudna	Oxford Science	1/e, 1997

Value Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	
1	https://nptel.ac.in/noc/2019_je01/preview
2	https://nptel.ac.in/noc/2019_je02/preview
3	https://nptel.ac.in/noc/2019_je03/preview
4	https://nptel.ac.in/noc/2019_je04/preview

SEMESTER 5B

COMPUTER GRAPHICS & MULTIMEDIA

(Common to C3-CD/CRC/CA/AD)

Course Code	PECGT52BT	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L, T.P, R)	180H	ESE Marks	80
Credits	3	Exam Hours	2 hrs. 10 Mins.
Prerequisites (if any)	Nom.	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

- To provide strong technological coverage in computer graphics including the three-dimensional environment representation in a computer, transformation of 2D/3D objects and basic mathematical techniques and algorithms used to build applications.
- To give a good understanding of the multimedia framework for audio-video streams and different compression algorithms.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Basics of Computer graphics - Basics of Computer Graphics and its applications. Video Display devices - LCD, QLED, LCD, PDP and FED and reflective displays. Random and Raster scan displays and systems. Line and Circle Drawing Algorithms - Line drawing algorithms - Bresenham's algorithm, Liang-Barsky Algorithm, Circle drawing algorithms - Midpoint Circle generation algorithm, Bresenham's Circle drawing algorithm.	18
2	Geometric transformations - 2D and 3D basic transformations - Translation, Rotation, Scaling, Affine and Shearing. Matrix representations and homogeneous coordinates. Filled Area Primitives - Scan line polygon filling, Boundary filling and flood filling.	8
3	Transformations and Clipping Algorithms - Window to viewer transformations. Cohen-Sutherland and Midpoint subdivision line clipping	8

	<p>algorithms, Subband Hydrogen and Violin Johnson Polygons clipping algorithms.</p> <p>Three dimensional graphics - Three dimensional viewing pipeline. Projections: Parallel and Perspective projections. Visible surface detection algorithms: Back face detection, Depth buffer algorithm, Z-buffer algorithm, A buffer algorithm.</p>	
4	<p>Fundamentals of Multimedia - Introduction to Multimedia, Authoring and Tools, Graphics and Image Data Representations, Popular File Formats, Fundamental Concepts and types of Video, Basics of Digital Audio and its types.</p> <p>Compression Methods - Lossless Compression Algorithms: Run-Length Coding, Arithmetic Coding, Lempel-Ziv Compression Algorithms, Transform Coding: JPEG and JPEG-LS Standard, Image Compression, MPEG, Video Compression Techniques.</p>	9

Course Assessment Method

(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE)

Attendance:	Assignment Marksheet	Internal Examination-I (Written)	Internal Examination-II (Written)	Total
5	12	18	19	49

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 2 Questions from each module * Total of 8 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (Total = 16 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Each question carries 2 marks. * Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. * Each question can have a maximum of 2 subquestions. (Total = 16 marks)	48

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Understand the principles of computer graphics and imaging.	K1
CO2	Illustrate line drawing, circle drawing and polygon filling algorithms.	K2
CO3	Illustrate 2D and 3D basic transformations and matrix representation.	K3
CO4	Demonstrate different clipping algorithms and 3D viewing pipeline.	K3
CO5	Summarize the mathematics functions and specific compression algorithms.	K2

Note: K1-Knowledge, K2-Understanding, K3-Apply, K4-Analyze, K5-Evaluate, K6-Creative

CO-PO Mapping Table: (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1									1
CO2	1	3	3	3								1
CO3	1	1	1	1								1
CO4	1	1	1	1								1
CO5	1	1	1									1

Note: 1- High (Exp), 2- Moderate (Medium), 3- Substantial (Maj), - No Correlation

Text Books				
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Computer Graphics : Algorithms and Implementations	D. V. Manocha, DelhiTech India	TMH	5e, 2010
2	Computer Graphics with OpenGL	Donald R. Hearn, M.L. Pauline Baker and Warren Cowan	TMH	4e, 2011
3	Fundamentals of Mathematics	Dr. Nam Li and Henry S. Dunn	Pearson	2009

Reference Books				
No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Introduction to Flat Panel Displays	Jian-Wen Lin, I-Chun Cheng, Liang Wu, Hsin-Tien Wu	Wiley	1/e, 2018
2	Computer Graphics and Multimedia	H.L. Li	Pearson	1/e, 2018
3	Computer Graphics	Ziqiang Xiang and Key French	McGraw Hill	2/e, 2006
4	Principles of Interactive Computer Graphics	William M. Novak and Robert T. Sproull	McGraw Hill	1/e, 2001
5	Standard Elements for Computer Graphics	David F. Rogers	McGraw Hill	1/e, 2017
6	Computer Graphics	Donald D. Rieser, M. Pauline Balas	Pearson	2/e, 2002

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1, 2, 3	Computer Graphics By Prof. Joyeeta Bhattacharya at IIT Guwahati https://nltmocourses.nptel.ac.in/mod_resource/
4	Web Based Technologies and Multimedia Applications by Prof. P. V. Suresh at Indira Gandhi National Open University. https://nltmocourses.nptel.ac.in/mod_resource/

SEMESTER 5S
ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE

Course Code	EEC574111	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L-T-P-R)	3-0-0-0	ESE Marks	60
Credits	3	Exam Hours	2 hrs 30 min
Prerequisites (if any)	EEC574014	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To introduce the advanced processor architectures including partition concepts in Programming of multiprocessor and multi-cores.
2. To provide detailed understanding about data flow in computer architectures.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Introduction – The impact of hardware and software technology trends Self revision – Introduction to Architectures, Memory addressing, utilising cache Class of Computer, Concepts of Computer Hardware and Organization [K.L. M. Edition] Measuring, Reporting and Summarizing Performance; Benchmarks – Dhrystone and Steven Amdahl's Law, Processor Performance Equations</p> <hr/> <p>Second Site Book – Visit www.cs.york.ac.uk/~miguel/. Explore the High Performance Computing Benchmarks and compare the results submitted by different vendors for the same benchmarks. Are you able to appreciate the need for benchmarks in respect of performance? When are valid benchmarks? Can you write a paper and publish results based on a related benchmark?</p>	3
2	<p>Review the basic Concepts of Parallel Processing and Pipelining Instructions Level Parallelism, Item dependencies and Invariants Different types of dependences, Compiler Techniques for ILP, Branch Prediction – Combining</p>	2

	Branch prediction, Dynamic Scheduling - Idea, Simulation to Towards a scheme, Register Renaming, Conflict Resolution, Register Buffer, Multiple issue and static scheduling, VLIW	
3	Data Level Parallelism, Vector Processors - How do they work, Memory Banks, Cache, Scatter-Gather SIMD components with vector GPU, Comparison of Image in C vs CUDA NVIDIA GPU memory structure, Vector Processor vs GPU, Multithread SIMD approach vs GPU Multiprocessor Architecture, Considered shared memory architecture Cache coherence and trapping protocol (Implementation details - not required), Performance of Symmetric Shared-Memory Processors, Distributed Shared Memory and Directory based protocol - Issues, Synchronization - Bus, Wait-free, Previous Memory Consistency Models - Sequential and relaxed	9
4	Warehouse Scale Computer - Goals and requirements, Programming Languages for Bulk processing - Map reduce and MapReduce Architectures of Warehouse-scale computers Master's Law, Decreasing Scaling, Disk Silence and the transition towards Heterogeneous Architectures Asymmetric multi-core architecture - Basic and Dynamic (Overall Idea, example processor) Functional Heterogeneous Multicore architectures - GPUs, Accelerators, Riemannian Computing Beyond the systemic - Identify the processor unit in your PC and mobile phone, Study about its architecture, Is it homogeneous or heterogeneous, does it use GPUs, what information can you gather about it from the manufacturer's website - Discuss in the class	9

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 46 marks, ESE: 66 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/ Microprojects	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination-2 (Written)	Total
2	15	18	19	46

End Semester Examination Marks (ESI)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 Questions from each module • Total of 6 Questions, each carrying 1 mark (Total = 6 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 9 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 3 subquestions. (Total = 24 marks)	30

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

	Course Outcomes	Student's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Identify the different classes of computers and where they are used in everyday life.	K1
CO2	Compare the effect of hardware software enhancement on the speedup of a program using Amdahl's law.	K1
CO3	Identify possible degeneracies that can cause hazards in a given block of code.	K1
CO4	Demonstrate Efficient strategies followed in various Instruction Level Parallelism.	K1
CO5	Compare different strategies followed to reduce Instruction Level Parallelism and efficient strategies followed in various Data Parallelism.	K1
CO6	Illustrate the need for memory consistency models and cache coherence protocols and explain the principle behind it.	K1

Note: K1-Knowledge, K2-Understanding, K3-Apply, K4-Analyse, K5-Evaluate, K6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012
CO1	1	2	2									1
CO2	1	3	3									1
CO3	1	3	3									1
CO4	1	3	3	3								1
CO5	1	2	2	2								1
CO6	3	3	2	2								1

Note: 1: High (Key), 2: Moderate (Medium), 3: Substantial (High), - No Correlation

Text Books				
No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	Computer Architecture: A Quantitative Approach	Hennessy, J. and Patterson, D.	Morgan Kaufmann	5/e, 2012
2.	The Dark Side of Energy Efficiency: Computing in the Dark Green Era	Kazadi, Aali, et al.	Springer	1/e, 2017

Reference Books				
No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	Computer Architectures	Gowd Basappa, Srinivas Deyayya	Wiley	1/e, 2011
2.	Advanced Computer Architectures	Sajjan C. Patel	Taylor & Francis	1/e, 2011
3.	Computer Architectures	Charles E. Ros	mcgraw-hill	1/e, 2014

Video Links (NPTEL, SWATAN...)	
No	Link ID
1	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V8f18J-WBQ0&t=20s

SEMESTER S8

FUNDAMENTALS OF DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING

Course Code:	PEADT012	CIE Marks:	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R:)	3:0:0	ESE Marks:	60
Credits:	3.0	Even Hours:	11hr 30 Mins
Prerequisites (if any):	None		

Course Objectives:

1. To provide fundamental concepts of digital image representation, processing, and analysis, including image digitization, color theory, and various data structures to effectively manipulate and analyze digital images.
2. To help the learner develop the ability to implement advanced image processing principles, such as image segmentation, edge detection, and image compression, while critically evaluating the performance and quality of these methods in practical applications.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours:
1	<p>The image as a representation and program - Image representation, Sampling, Quantization, Digital Image Properties, More and important programs of digital images. Histogram, Brightness, Visual perception of the image - contrast, mask, Image zoom, Transformation of image. Color image - Elements of color, Color conversion by numbers, Color effects, Color quantization, Data structures for image analysis - Levels of image data representation, Traditional image file structures - raster, Chain, Topological file structure - Raster structures, Hierarchical Data Structures, Pyramid, Quadtree, Other geographical structures.</p>	9
2	<p>Image processing - Dual brightness transformations, Position-dependent brightness inversion, Gray-scale transformations, Geometric Transformations - Pixel coordinate transformations, Brightness incorporation.</p> <p>Local processing, Image smoothing, Edge detection, Zero-crossings for second derivative, Scale in Image Processing, Conv. Edge Detection, Nonconvex Edge Models, Edge Multigrid and images, Line detection by</p>	9

	<p>Local processing of spurious, Detection of noise (unseen part).</p> <p>Image Restoration - Degradations that are easy to remove, Inverse Filtering, Wiener Filtering.</p>	
3	<p>Image Segmentation - Thresholding, Decision Distance Methods: Optimal thresholding, Multi-threshold thresholding, Edge-based segmentation, Edge Image Thresholding; Edge Activation, Border Tracing, Borders Detection As Graph Traversing, Border Detection As Dynamic Programming, Hough Transforms, Border Detection Using Border feature extraction.</p> <p>Region extraction from borders, Region-based segmentation - Region merging, Region splitting , Splitting And Merging, Watershed segmentation.</p>	3
	<p>Non-sharp segmentation, Fuzzy connectivity, Domains in 2D graph-based image segmentation.</p> <p>Marking, Template Matching, Content Based Image Template, Evaluation Issues In Segmentation.</p>	
4	<p>Image Transform - 2D Fourier transform, Discrete Cosine Transform, Wavelet transform, Edge-analysis, Region value decomposition, Principal component analysis.</p> <p>Image texture - Statistical texture description, Methods Based On Spatial dependence, Co-occurrence matrix, Edge Frequency, Dominant Length(dominant), texture energy measures, Local Binary Pattern LBP, Fractal texture description, Other Statistical Methods Of Texture Description</p>	9
	<p>Identification or Object recognition - Knowledge representation, Unsupervised pattern recognition, Classification principles, Minimum distance classifier learning and classification, Nearest neighbor search with K-D trees.</p>	

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, EET: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Assessment	Internal Ex.	Product	Analysis	Total
I	12	10	18	40

Criteria for Evaluation(Evaluation and Analysis): 20 marks

1. Understanding of Core Concepts (10%)

- **Fundamentals:** Proficiency in basic image processing concepts such as pixel operations, color models, and image transformations.
- **Algorithms:** Knowledge of common image processing algorithms like filtering, edge detection, and image segmentation.
- **Mathematics:** Proficiency in the mathematical principles underlying image processing techniques, such as linear algebra and calculus.

2. Application of Techniques (25%)

- **Practical Skills:** Ability to implement and apply image processing techniques using software tools or programming languages (e.g., MATLAB, Python with libraries like OpenCV).
- **Problem Solving:** Capability to choose appropriate algorithms for specific image processing tasks and troubleshoot issues effectively.

3. Analysis and Interpretation (25%)

- **Evaluation:** Skill in analyzing the results of image processing operations and evaluating their effectiveness.
- **Comparative Analysis:** Ability to compare and contrast different methods or algorithms and justify the choice of one over another.

4. Project and Case Study Work (30%)

- **Project Execution:** Ability to manage a project involving image processing from start to finish, including defining objectives, implementing solutions, and presenting findings.
- **Case Study Analysis:** Skill in analyzing real-world case studies or datasets to apply theoretical knowledge and solve practical problems.

Longer problems for assessment:

1. Develop a program that reads an input image and manipulates its resolution in the spatial and gray domains for a range of images (synthetic, of man-made objects, of natural scenes) content requirements and make an assessment on the minimum resolution that leaves the image recognizable.
2. Write a program that computes an image histogram, plus the histograms of a range of images. Also report on RGB image and develop a program to convert the YIQ and Lab representations. Also plot the histograms of the three components of a color image when represented as (a) RGB (b) YIQ (c) Lab.
3. Develop programs in spatial domain image processing techniques and provide a quantitative analysis of the effectiveness of different methods.
4. Develop a program for training and classification using the minimum distance classifier. Assess classification correctness. (a) Train and test using data sets TRADT and TESTT. (b) Train and test using data sets TLAUDT and TESTT.
5. Using the World Wide Web, find several images of dissimilar homogeneous textures (Brendan sentence [Brendan, 1997] gives a Web-based database may be a good source)
 1. Create your personal database TD1 from three images of at least 5 texture types ranging gradually from fine to coarse.
 2. Create a texture database TD2 of three dissimilar texture classes with at least six images belonging to each class.
 3. Create a database TD3 of at least three homogeneous directional textures (use preferably several images from each class) and rotate each at 8 random angles this will form a database of 24 directional images for each texture.

End Semester Examination Marks (ESM):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one /All questions out of two questions

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none">* 1 Question from each module.* Total of 5 Questions, each carrying 3 marks (Total = 15 marks)	<p>2 questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. Each question can have a maximum of 3 subquestions each question carries 3 marks. (4x3 = 12 marks)</p>	66

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Analyse the properties of materials and colour images along with the effect of different types of noise in images.	EL
CO2	Apply different programming techniques to visualise image enhancement.	EL
CO3	Understand and evaluate the different methods of image segmentation techniques.	EL
CO4	Analyse and evaluate the various transforms and the different image compression techniques used in image processing.	EL
CO5	Create a feature descriptor for an object recognition problem.	EL

Note: EL- Remember, EL- Understand, EL- Apply, EL- Analyse, EL- Evaluate, EL- Create

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1									2
CO2	3	3	3	3								2
CO3	3	3	3	3								2
CO4	3	3	3	3								2
CO5	3	3	3	3								2

Note: 1 - High Imp, 2 - Moderate Satisfactory, 3 - Satisfactory / Marg., - No Correlation

Text Books

Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Image Processing, Analysis and Machine Vision	Milan Sonka, Vaclav Blazquez, Roger Boyle	Cengage	4/e, 2012

Reference Books				
S.L No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	Principles of Digital Image Processing	Azzi K. 200	Pearson	1/e, 2014
2.	Digital Image Processing	Rajeev Goradia, Richard Woods	Tata McGraw	6/e, 2013
3.	Digital Image Processing	S.Nayakar, S. Balakrishnan, T. Venkateswaran	McGraw Hill	2/e, 2008
4.	Principles of Digital Image Processing	Azzi K. 2000	Pearson	1/e, 2012

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID:
1	https://archive.org/details/11718111718118
2	https://archive.org/details/186181186185050

SEMESTER 5S
ROBOTICS LAB

Course Code	PCADLIST	CIE Marks	20
Teaching Hours/Week (L, T-P, R)	3.0.3.0	ECE Marks	40
Credits	2	Exam Hours	1 Hrs. 10 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	N/A	Course Type	Lab

Course Objectives:

- To provide students with exposure to the common sensor and actuator interfacing, setting up mobile robots and semi-learning intelligent systems.

Expt. No.	Experiments
PART A	
1	Familiarisation of Arduino IDE, Arduino microcontroller I/O interfacing, LCD, Serial Monitor;
2	Interfacing IR and Ultrasonic sensor with Arduino;
3	Interfacing DC motor with Arduino - speed and direction control;
4	Interfacing Servo Motor with Arduino - angle of rotation
5	Familiarisation of Raspberry Pi and its I/O interfacing
6	Mobile Robot assembly
7	Networking with Arduino using BLE
PART B	
8	Working a Simple Publisher and Subscriber, Simple Server and Client, Listening and playing back data, Reading message from a log file(Python/C++)
9	Localization of a mobile robot using LIDAR (RPLIDAR)

11	Implementing a weather station using Raspberry pi
12	Line following Robot using IR sensor
13	Image Recognition using ESP32 CAM module.
14	Obstacle avoidance of a mobile robot while moving in a game.
15	Navigation simulation using simulation in ROS.

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, SSE: 26 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Preparation Pre-Lab Work assignments, Viva and Theory completion of Lab Reports / Record (Continuous Assessment)	Internal Evaluation	Total
2	22	28	50

End Semester Examination Marks (SSE):

Practical/ Preparatory work/Design/ algorithms	Content of experiments: Execution of work/ troubleshooting/ Programming	Results with valid reference/ Quality of Output	Viva voce	Record	Total
10	16	10	10	6	48

- Submission of Record: Students shall be allowed for the end semester examination only upon submitting the duly certified record.
- End semester Internal Examination: The internal examiner shall endorse the record.

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Elaborate Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Identify different programming paradigms and their merits and demerits.	K1
CO2	Associate a mobile robot with different sensors and actuators.	K1
CO3	Familiarize about localization of mobile robots.	K1
CO4	Implement intelligence to robots using standard algorithms.	K1
CO5	Familiarize the robot navigation.	K1

Note: K1: Remember; K2: Understand; K3: Apply; K4: Analyse; K5: Evaluate; K6: Create.

CO-PO Mapping (Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1										1
CO2	1	1										1
CO3	1	1				1						1
CO4	1	1	1	1	1							1
CO5	1	1	1	1	1							1

1: High (High), 2: Moderate (Medium), 3: Substantial (High), ~: No Correlation

Text Books				
No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author's	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Introduction to Autonomous Mobile Robots	Brooks, Roland	MIT Press	2/e, 2004
2	Robotics, Vision and Control. Fundamentals Algorithms in MATLAB	Peter Corke	Springer	2011
3	Introduction to Robotics	John D Craig	Prentice Hall Education Asia	2002
4	Introduction to Robotics	SE. LaLonde	Mc Graw Hill Education	2004
5	Robotics and Control	EEC-Volled and T. Nagarkar	Tata McGraw Hill	2009
6	Robotics Tactile Sensing	Dobolyi, Raymond S., Veltz, Hammer	Springer	2013
7	http://www.rosalab.com/datasys/platform/twicuboid/simulation			

Continuous Assessment (25 Marks)

1. Preparation and Pre-Lab Work (7 Marks)

- Pre-Lab Assignments: Assessment of prelab assignments or quizzes that test understanding of the upcoming experiments.
- Understanding of Theory: Evaluation based on students' preparation and understanding of the theoretical background related to the experiments.

2. Conduct of Experiments (7 Marks)

- Procedure and Execution: Adherence to correct procedures, accurate execution of experiments, and following safety protocols.
- Skill Proficiency: Proficiency in handling equipment, accuracy in observations, and troubleshooting skills during the experiments.
- Teamwork: Collaboration and participation in group experiments.

3. Lab Reports and Record Keeping (5 Marks)

- Quality of Reports: Clarity, completeness and accuracy of lab reports. Proper documentation of experiments, data analysis and conclusions.
- Timely Submissions: Adherence to deadlines for submitting lab reports through report and maintaining a well-organized file record.

4. Viva Voce (5 Marks)

- Oral Examination: Ability to explain the experiment, results and underlying principles during a viva voce session.

Final Marks Awarding: The final marks for *preparation, conduct of experiments, viva, and record* are the average of all the qualified experiments in the syllabus.

Evaluation Pattern for End Semester Examination (50 Marks)

1. Preparation/Preliminary Work Design/Algorithm (18 Marks)

- Procedure Understanding and Documentation: Clarity in explaining the procedure and understanding each step involved.
- Preliminary Work and Planning: Thoroughness in planning and organizing materials/equipment.
- Algorithm Development: Correctness and efficiency of the algorithm related to the experiment.
- Creativity and logic in algorithm or experimental design.

2. Conduct of Experiment Execution w/ Work Programming (12 Marks)

- Setup and Execution: Proper setup and accurate execution of the experiments or programming tasks.

3. Result with Valid Inferences/Quality of Output (10 Marks)

- Accuracy of Results: Precision and correctness of the obtained results.
- Analysis and Interpretation: Validity of inferences drawn from the experiments or quality of program output.

4. View Value (20 Marks)

- Ability to explain the requirements, procedures results and success related questions
- Proficiency in answering questions related to theoretical and practical aspects of the subject.

5. Report (5 Marks)

- Completeness, clarity, and accuracy of the lab report submitted.

SEMESTER 5B
DATA ANALYTICS LAB

Course Code	POODLM	CSE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R:)	8:4:3:0	ECE Marks	50
Credits	2	Exam Hours	2 hrs 30 Mins.
Prerequisites (if any)	POCIT101	Course Type	Lec

Course Objectives:

- To impart the knowledge on the Big Data Technologies for processing the Different types of Data, Configure Hadoop and perform File Management Tasks
- To enable the learner to analyse big data using machine learning techniques

Expt. No.	Experiments
1	Setup and install Hadoop and explore the various shell commands in Hadoop and implement file management tasks.
2	Implement a word count program using Map Reduce to find the number of occurrences of specific keywords from an input file.
3	Using the structure of the Word Count program, write a Hadoop program that calculates the average word length of all words that start with each character.
4	Write a Map Reduce program for removing stop words from the given text file.
5	Implement matrix multiplication with Hadoop Map Reduce.
6	Implement Pig Latin scripts to sort, group, join, project, and filter data.
7	Implementing Classification Algorithms in Hadoop
8	Write an R program to find the factorial and check for prime numbers.
9	Implement a program to find variance, covariance and correlation between different types of variables.
10	Write an R program to solve linear regression and make predictions.
11	Write an R program to solve logistic regression.

12	Implement SVM and Decision tree Classifier using R.
13	Implement KNN and Naive Bayes Classifier using R.
14	Implement a Spark program that does the following: i) Count the total number of observations included in the dataset ii). Count the number of years over which observations have been made iii) Display the oldest and the newest year of observations.
15	Implement clustering techniques using DBSCAN.

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 20 marks, ESE: 20 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Achievement:	Preparation Pre-Lab Work experiments, Viva and Theory completion of Lab Reports / Record (Continuous Assessment)	Internal Examination	Total
5	25	25	50

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

Procedure: Preparatory work/Design/Algorithm	Conduct of experiment/Evaluation of work/troubleshooting/Programming	Results with valid inference/Quality of Output	Viva voce	Record	Total
15	15	15	15	5	50

- Submission of Record:** Students shall be allowed for the end semester examination only upon submitting the duly completed record.
- Evaluation by External Examiner:** The external examiner shall evaluate the record.

Course Outcomes (COs):

At the end of the session students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Elaborate's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Configure Windows and perform File Management Tasks	K1
CO2	Implement different tasks using Windows/Mac/Ubuntu programming model	K3
CO3	Apply different data processing tools like Pig and Hive to real time issues like weather forecast and sales of a company	K3
CO4	Implement data extraction from files and analyzing data using machine learning techniques in R.	K3
CO5	Illustrate the knowledge of Spark to analyze data in real-life scenarios	K3

Note: K1- Remember; K2- Understand; K3- Apply; K4- Analyze; K5- Evaluate; K6- Create

CO-PO Mapping (Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1				1			1		1		1
CO2	1	1	2	1	1			1		1		1
CO3	2	3	2	1	1			2		1		3
CO4	2	3	2	1	1			2		1		3
CO5	2	3	2	1	1			1		1		1

1. High (Lrn), 2. Moderate (Medium), 3. Substantial (Mgt), ~ No Correlation

Text Books

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Mastering Apache Spark	Julian Franssen	O'Reilly Media	1st, 2012
2	Learning The Definitive Guide	Tom White	O'Reilly Media	4th, 2011
3	Machine Learning with Spark	Sakib Tausifuddin	Prusa Publishing	1st, 2012
4	Big Data Analytics with Spark: A Practitioner's Guide to Using Spark for Large Scale Data Analysis	Unknown Author	Agate	1st, 2013

Reference Books

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Big Data Fundamentals: Concepts, Devices & Techniques	Thomas Erl, Vipul Khurana, and Paul Balmer	Pearson	1st, 2014
2	Programming Big Data: Processing with MapReduce	Alan Gates	O'Reilly	1st, 2011
3	Programming NoSQL	Ivan Ristić, Dean Wampler, Edward Capriolo	O'Reilly	1st, 2012
4	Hadoop	Kirk Koenig (Ed.)	O'Reilly	1st, 2010

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	Big Data Computing: Hadoop in Business (NPTEL) (419)
2	Data Science on Apache Spark: Dataricks (https://dataricks.com/blog/2017/06/01/databricks-data-science-and-machine-learning-with-spark/)
3	Advanced R: Programming for Data Analysis in Business (https://npTEL.ac.in/courses/110/1413/)

Continuous Assessment (25 Marks)

1. Preparation and Pre-Lab Work (7 Marks)

- Pre-Lab Assignments: Assessment of pre-lab assignments or quizzes that test understanding of the upcoming experiments.
- Understanding of Theory: Evaluation based on students' preparation and understanding of the theoretical background related to the experiments.

2. Conduct of Experiments (7 Marks)

- Procedure and Execution: Adherence to correct procedures, accurate execution of experiments, and following safety protocols.
- Skill Proficiency: Proficiency in handling equipment, accuracy in observations, and troubleshooting skills during the experiments.
- Teamwork: Collaboration and participation in group experiments.

3. Lab Reports and Record Keeping (8 Marks)

- Quality of Reports: Clarity, completeness and accuracy of lab reports. Proper documentation of experiments, data analysis and conclusions.
- Timely Submissions: Adhering to deadlines for submitting lab reports through record and maintaining a well-organized file record.

4. Viva Voce (3 Marks)

- Oral Examination: Ability to explain the experiment, results and underlying principles during a viva voce session.

Final Marks Awarding: The final marks for preparation, conduct of experiments, viva, and record are the average of all the specified experiments in the syllabus.

Evaluation Pattern for End Semester Examination (50 Marks)

1. Procedure/Preliminary Work Design/Algorithm (12 Marks)

- Procedure Understanding and Description: Clarity in explaining the procedure and understanding each step involved.
- Preliminary Work and Planning: Thoroughness in planning and preparing materials/equipment.
- Algorithm Development: Correctness and efficiency of the algorithm used in the experiment.
- Creativity and logic in algorithm or experiment design.

2. Conduct of Experiments/Evaluation of Work Programming (12 Marks)

- Setup and Execution: Preparation and accurate execution of the experiment or programming task.

3. Result with Valid Inferences/Quality of Output (12 Marks)

- Accuracy of Results: Precision and correctness of the obtained results.
- Analysis and Interpretation: Validity of inferences drawn from the experiment or quality of program output.

4. Viva Voce (10 Marks)

- Ability to explain the experiment, procedure results and answer related questions.
- Proficiency in answering questions related to theoretical and practical aspects of the subject.

5. Record (5 Marks)

- Completeness, clarity, and accuracy of the lab record submitted.

SEMESTER 6

**ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND
DATA SCIENCE**

SEMESTER 9th
DEEP LEARNING

Course Code:	PCADT001	CIE Marks:	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R:)	3:1:0:0	ESE Marks:	60
Credits:	4	Lectures Hours:	12 hrs. 10 min.
Prerequisites (if any):	POCET002	Course Type:	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To get an insight into - main design parameters of a deep learning model.
2. To introduce deep learning architectures for various domains such as text, multimedia and multi-modal.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Introduction to Deep learning. Introduction, Deep learning variants, Activation Functions - Sigmoid, Sigmoid, Tanh, ReLU, leaky ReLU, Hard Tanh, Leaky ReLU, Loss function, Training a Neural Network with Backpropagation, Practical issues in neural network training, Overfitting, Underfitting, Hyperparameters and Validation sets, Entropy - Bits and Verbose.	18
2	Network Design parameters: Initialization, weight and regularisation, Learning, Xavier weight initialisation, Vanishing and exploding gradient problems, Optimization techniques - Gradient Descent (GD), Stochastic GD, SGD with momentum, GD with Nesterov momentum, Parameter specific learning rates, Adagrad- RMSProp- Adam, Regularization Techniques - L1 and L2 regularizations, Early stopping, Dropout augmentation, Parameter tying and sharing, Ensemble methods: Dropout, Batch normalization.	12
3	Convolutional Neural Networks: Basic structure of a CNN, Basic layers and operations in CNN, Convolution operation: effect of stride and padding, Fully Connected layers, CNN layers, Building a CNN model, Training a CNN, Estimation of Time and number of neurons in CNN layers, Transfer	11

	Learning (low complexity tasks) - Enclosed architecture: AlexNet, ResNet, Inception.	
4	Deep learning models for text processing: Encoder-Decoder architecture; Variants of RNN architecture: Deep Recurrent Neural Network; Recurrent Neural Network- Bidirectional recurrent neural networks, Encoder-Decoder architecture, LSTM, GRU. Auto Encoders and Generative models: Autoencoders - Variational AutoEncoders-under complete Auto-encoder, stochastic encoder, denoising encoder, Applications of Autoencoders; Generative models - Boltzmann machines; Deep Belief Networks; Generative Adversarial Networks	11

Course Assessment Method
(CIE- 40 marks, ESD- 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE)

Attendance	Assignment/ Microprojects	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination-2 (Written)	Total
E	15	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESD)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module. • Total of 12 Questions, each carrying 1 mark (Total = 12 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 5 marks. • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-questions. (Total = 24 marks)	60

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Student's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Outline the standard regularization and optimization techniques for the efficient training of deep neural networks.	K1
CO2	Use Convolutional Neural Network (CNN) models and pre-trained networks for different use cases.	K2
CO3	Apply the concepts of Recurrent Neural Networks, its variants and their basics natural language processing fundamentals.	K3
CO4	Apply the concepts of sequence encoder, generative models for advanced AI operations.	K3
CO5	Apply the concepts of generative models for advanced AI operations.	K3

Note: K1: Knowledge; K2: Understanding; K3: Apply; K4: Analysis; K5: Evaluate; K6: Create

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1	1								1
CO2	1	1	1	1	1							1
CO3	1	1	1	1	1							1
CO4	1	1	1	1								1
CO5	1	1	1	1								0

Note : 1=High (Imp), 2=Moderate (Moderate), 3=Substantial (High), - = No Correlation

Text Books

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Deep Learning	Goodfellow, I., Bengio, Y., and Courville, A.	MIT Press	1/e, 2016
2	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	Agarwal, Chait C.	Springer International	1/e, 2012

Reference Books				
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	Deep Learning, Core Concepts, Methods and Applications	N. Dangal	Pearson Education	1/e, 2022
2.	Fundamentals of Deep Learning: Designing High-Performance Machine Intelligence Algorithms	Richard E. Baraniuk and Michael Lovell	O'Reilly Media	1/e, 2017

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No	Link ID
1	https://dim
2	https://npTEL.ac.in/resource/106126114
3	https://swayam.ac.in/
4	https://swayam.ac.in/resource_page/ESCI004.html

SEMESTER 5th
INTERNET OF THINGS

Course Code	PCART002	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	3:0:0:0	ESE Marks	00
Credits	1	Exam Hours	1 Hrs 30 Mins
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To understand the fundamentals of IoT architecture, including its origins, impact, and its convergence with IT.
2. To explore the components of IoT networks such as smart objects, sensors, actuators, and communication technologies, with a focus on IP optimisation and application protocols.
3. To learn about data analysis for IoT, covering machine learning, big data tools, and methods for assessing IoT systems.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>IoT Architectures : What is IoT, Generations of IoT, IoT and Disruption, IoT Impact, Convergence of IT and IoT, IoT Challenges, IoT Network Architectures and Design, Drivers Behind New Network Architectures,</p> <p>Comparing IoT Architectures : A Simplified IoT Architecture, The Core IoT Functional Stack, IoT Data Management and Compute Stack.</p>	8
2	<p>Engineering IoT Networks - Smart Objects: The “Things” in IoT, Sensors, Actuators, and Smart Objects, Smart Networks, Connecting Smart Objects, Communications Criteria, IoT Access Technologies</p> <p>IoT Network Layer: IP at the IoT Network Layer, The Business Case for IP, The need for Optimisation, Optimizing IP for IoT.</p>	14
3	<p>IoT protocols - Application Protocols for IoT: MQTT, CoAP, SOAP, HTTP only, Transport Layer, IoT Application Transport Methods</p>	12

	Data Analytics for IoT, Data and Analytics for IoT, An Introduction to Data Analytics for IoT, Machine Learning, Big Data, Analysis Tools and Technology.	
4	Developing IoT Systems - IoT Logical Design using Python, IoT Physical Devices and Ensembles - Raspberry Pi interface, Programming Raspberry Pi using Python, WLANP: Developing Tools, Arduino, Agave, Node.js, Kinect, IBM Watson IoT, Neo4JDB Case study: IoT in Agriculture, IoT in Smart City.	18

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/ Micro-project	Internal Evaluation-1 (Written)	Internal Evaluation-2 (Written)	Total
2	12	12	12	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Questions from each module. • Total of 1 Questions, each carrying 3 marks (Total = 18 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 3 marks. • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 2 subquestions. (Total = 18 marks)	62

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Blawar's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Understand the fundamentals of IoT architecture, including its process and impact.	K1
CO2	Learn to implement IoT architecture with smart objects, sensors, and actuators.	K1
CO3	Acquire familiarity with IoT protocols such as MQTT, CoAP, SOAP, and REST.	K1
CO4	Develop skills in data analytics for IoT, using machine learning and big data tools.	K1
CO5	Gain practical experience in developing IoT systems using Python, Raspberry Pi, and Arduino.	K1

Note: K1- Knowledge; K2- Understanding; K3- Application; K4- Analysis; K5- Evaluation; K6- Creativity

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11	P12
CO1	1											
CO2	1	1			1							
CO3	1											
CO4	1											
CO5	1		2	2		1		3	3	2	2	2

Note: /: Slight (Low), 1: Moderate (Medium), 2: Substantial (High); ~: No Correlation

Text Books

S. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and use cases for the Internet of Things	David Helmers, Dennis Schaeffer, Patrick O'Connor, Robert Baran, Farouk Hadjri	Prentice Education	1/e, 2016
2	Internet of Things: A hands-on approach	Anil Kumar Bedija, Vijay Malleswari	University Press	1/e, 2014

Reference Books				
Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Principles	Rajkumar	McGraw Hill	1/e, 2017
2	Architecting the Internet of Things	Dominik Wellermeier, Ulrich Weissen, Thomas Michaelis	Springer Science & Business Media	1/e, 2011
3	Internet of Things: Emerging Technologies for Smart Environments and Integrated Ecosystems	Dr. Ondrej Vlcek, Dr. Petr Franta	Krver Publishers	1/e, 2013
4	Programming Arduino: Getting Started with Sketches	Simon Monk	McGraw Hill	1/e, 2010

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1,2,3	https://nptel.ac.in/soc12/pdf/ppt12

SEMESTER 9

SOFTWARE TESTING

(Common to CSE/CA/CM/CD/CR/ANAD)

Course Code	SECTEST	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L.T.P.R)	3/0/0	ESE Marks	60
Credits	3	Exam Hours	2 hrs. 10 min.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To Cultivate proficiency in software testing methodologies and techniques.
2. To Foster expertise in software testing tools and technologies.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Introduction to Software Testing & Automation- Introduction to Software Testing - Concepts, importance of testing, software quality, and real-world failures (e.g., Ariane 5, Thomas 2D). Software Testing Processes - Levels of thinking in testing; Testing Terminologies - Verification, validation, Risk, error, bug, test case, and coverage analysis. Types of Testing - Unit, Integration, System, Acceptance, Performance (error, usability, response), and Security Testing. Industry Trends - AI in test case automation, introduction to QUnit in testing. Testing Methods - Black-Box, White-Box, and Gray-Box Testing. Automation in Testing - Introduction to automation tools (e.g., Selenium, Cypress, RSpec). Case Study- Automation of Unit Testing and Mutation Testing using RSpec.	8
2	Data Testing, Metadata Testing & AI-Driven Automation- Unit Testing- Static and Dynamic Unit Testing, control flow testing, data flow testing, domain testing. Mutation Testing- Mutation operators, mutants, mutation score, and modern mutation testing tools (e.g., Mutagen). JUnit Framework - Automation of unit testing, framework for testing in real-world projects. AI in Testing - QUnit for test case	8

	processes and optimization, report on automation, Industry Tools - Application of AI-driven testing tools in automation and predictive testing; Case Study - Massive testing using JUnit, AI-enhanced test case automation.	
3	Advanced White Box Testing & Security Testing: Graph Coverage Criteria - Node, edge, and path coverage; prime path and round trip coverage; Data Flow Criteria - do paths, do joins, misconceptions relationships; Graph Coverage for Code - Control flow graph (CFG) for complex structures (e.g., loops, exceptions); Graph Coverage for Design Elements - Call graphs, class inheritance testing, and coupling analysis; gate; Testability Testing - Testable module tools (TMAST), keep state), and their role in predicting modern applications; Case Study - Application of graph based testing and security testing using industry standard tools.	18
4	Black Box Testing, Grey Box Testing, and Responsive Testing: Black Box Testing - Logic spec partitioning, domain testing, functional testing (equivalence class partitioning, boundary value analysis, decision tables, condition testing); Grey Box Testing - Discretization, abstractions, and methodologies (error testing, regression testing, refactoring, array testing); Performance Testing - Network latency testing, browser compatibility, responsive testing across multiple devices (e.g., Smartphone, Laptop/Desktop); Simulation in H2K - Synthetic scenarios, parameterized unit testing, synthetic mutation tests, and their application; Oracle in Testing - Advanced use cases for prediction and response testing across devices and environments; Case Study - Implementation of Black-box, grey-box, and responsive testing using H2K and AI-driven tools.	18

Course Assessment Method

(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment Microproject	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination-2 (Written)	Total
6	18	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESI)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any two full questions out of five questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 Questions from each module. • Total of 5 Questions, each carrying 2 marks <p style="text-align: center;">(Ans = 10 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 6 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 3 subquestions. <p style="text-align: center;">(Ans = 24 marks)</p>	68

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the session students should be able to:

	Course Outcome:	Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Demonstrate the ability to apply a range of software testing techniques, including unit testing using TDD and automation tools.	K2
CO2	Demonstrate using aggregate tools the exercise testing method for a given piece of code to identify hidden defects that can't be detected using other testing methods.	K2
CO3	Explain and apply graph coverage criteria in terms of control flow and data flow graphs in improving code quality.	K2
CO4	Demonstrate the importance of black-box approaches in terms of Domain and Functional Testing.	K3
CO5	Understand the importance of security, compatibility, and performance using access devices.	K3
CO6	Use advanced tools like PEX to perform symbolic execution and applies test case generation and also leverage AI tools for automated test case generation and symbolic execution with PEX.	K3

Note: K1-Remember, K2-Understand, K3-Apply, K4-Analyse, K5-Evaluate, K6-CREATE

CO-QO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	3	3	3						3	1	2	
CO01	3	3	3									3
CO02	3	3	3	3	3							3
CO03	3	3	3									3
CO04	3	3	3	3								3
CO05	3	3	3		3							3
CO06	3	3	3	3	3							3

Note: 3: High (Low), 1: Moderate (Medium), 2: Substantial (High). +: No Correlation.

Text Books

SL No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Introduction to Software Testing	Paul Ammann, Jeff Offutt	Cambridge University Press	2/e, 2018
2	Software Testing and Quality Assurance: Theory and Practice	Kishorappa Naik, Prayakshi Tripathy	Wiley	1/e, 2006

Reference Books

SL No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Software Testing	Ron Patman	Pearson	2/e, 2008
2	Software Testing: A Craftsman's Approach	Paul C. Jorgensen	CRC Press	4/e, 2017
3	Foundations of Software Testing	Dorothy Graham, Kim Black, Erik van Veenendaal	Cambridge	4/e, 2021
4	The Art of Software Testing	Glenford J. Myers, Tom Badgett, Courtney Lassiter	Wiley	3/e, 2011

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)

Module No.	Link ID
1	https://udemy-audiovisual.itservicessys.com/108181/306001.html
2	https://udemy-audiovisual.itservicessys.com/108181/306002.html
3	https://udemy-audiovisual.itservicessys.com/108181/306003.html
4	https://udemy-audiovisual.itservicessys.com/108181/306004.html

SEMESTER 9th
COMPUTATIONAL LINGUISTICS

Course Code:	PLADT022	CIT Marks:	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	2.0:0.0	LSE Marks	00
Credits	3	Exam Hours	1 Hrs. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To introduce the core concepts and methodologies in computational linguistics.
2. To equip the practical skills in applying language processing tools, such as Python and NLTK.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Linguistic Essentials- Data of Speech and Morphology, Nouns and Verbs, Words that Accompany Nouns, Determiners and Adjectives, Verbs, Other Parts of Speech, Phon: Sounds, Phrasal Structure Grammar, Semantics and Pragmatics, Corpus-Based Work, The Ambiguity of Language (NLG Challenges).	12
2	Mathematical Essentials- Probability Theory, Probability Space, Conditional Probability and Independence, Bayes Theorem, Random Variables, Expectation and Variance, Moment, Joint and Conditioned Distributions, Standard Distributions, Bayesian Statistics.	8
3	Statistical Inference- types, Models over Sparse Data, Non-Turing Equivalence Classes, Variability vs Discreteness, n-gram Model	
4	Markov Models- Hidden Markov Models, Use of HMMs, General Form of HMM, Probability of an Observation, Back-Off Sequence	

3	Word Sense Disambiguation, Multilevelled Disambiguation, Supervised and unsupervised learning, Perceptrons, Upper and lower bounds on performance, Incremental Disambiguation, Bayesian classification, Dictionary based Disambiguation, Disambiguation based on sense disambiguation, Distance based disambiguation, Lexical Acquisition, Evaluation Measures, Verb subcategorization, Acoustic Ambiguity, PP attachment, Adjective adverbs, Semantic Similarity, WordNet and Doc2Vec	10
4	Grammars and reader: Part-of-Speech Tagging, The Information Losses in Tagging, Markov Model Taggers, Hidden Markov Model Taggers, Applying HMMs to POS Tagging, Probabilistic Context Free Grammars, Some Features of PCFGs, Questions for PCFGs, The Probability of a String, Using Backs Probabilities, Using Outside Probabilities, Finding the Most Likely Parse for a Sentence, Parsing for Disambiguation, Parsing Model versus Language Model, Language Processing with Python using NLTK.	10

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/ Micro-project	Internal Evaluation-I (Written)	Internal Evaluation-II (Written)	Total
6	18	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any two full questions out of four questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module. • Total of 12 Questions, each carrying 2 marks. <p style="text-align: center;">(Total = 24 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 6 marks. • Two questions will be given from each module, one of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 2 subquestions. <p style="text-align: center;">(Total = 36 marks)</p>	60

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Student's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Explain the fundamental linguistic concepts, including parts of speech, morphology, phrase structure, semantics, and pragmatics to analyze natural language data.	KL1
CO2	Develop probabilistic and statistical models, such as a grammar model and Hidden Markov Model (HMM), to process and predict linguistic patterns in spoken data.	KL2
CO3	Develop knowledge of word sense disambiguation techniques, including supervised and unsupervised learning methods.	KL2
CO4	Evaluate and employ lexical negation methods, such as verb subexpression and semantic similarity measures.	KL2
CO5	Utilize computational tools and programs, such as part-of-speech tagging, probabilistic context-free grammar (PCFG), and Python NLTK, to develop and implement language processing applications.	KL3

Note: KL: Zimmerman; KL1: Understanding; KL2: Applying; KL3: Evaluating; KL4: Creating

CO-PQ Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PQ1	PQ2	PQ3	PQ4	PQ5	PQ6	PQ7	PQ8	PQ9	PQ10	PQ11	PQ12
CO1	1	1										
CO2	1	1			3							
CO3	1	2				2						
CO4	1	1				3						
CO5	1	2				3			3	3	3	3

Note: 1: Highly (Low); 2: Moderate (Medium); 3: Substantial (High); - No Correlation

Text Books

SL. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Editor and Year
1	Principles of Statistical Natural Language Processing	C.D Manning M. Schütze	IET Press	1st, 1999
2	Natural Language Processing with Python and NLTK	Sven Bird, Ewan Klein, Edward Loper	O'Reilly Pub	1st, 2009

Reference Books				
S.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Speech and Language Processing: Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and Speech Recognition, (2nd)	D. Jurafsky, J.H. Martin	Prentice Hall	1/e., 2009
2	Natural Language Understanding	James Allen	Benjamin-Cummings	1/e., 1998
3	Natural Language Processing: Python and NLPX	Stefan Ruder, Dougal Collins, Michael Lewis, Is Malouf	Taylor Publishing	1/e., 2016

Video Links (NPTEL, SWATAN...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1.2.3	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xtzvZ_zaSTjydzc

SEMESTER S6
MACHINE LEARNING IN COMPUTATIONAL BIOLOGY

Course Code	PEADT603	CSE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L-T-P-R)	2-0-0-0	TSE Marks	00
Credits	1	Exam Hours	3 hrs 30 Mins
Prerequisites (if any)	PCC3T503	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To familiarize students with a fundamental understanding of computational biology, including its scope, significance and key challenges.
2. To introduce the ethical considerations, limitations, and challenges in applying machine learning to biological data, including issues related to data privacy, biases in algorithms, and reproducibility of results.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Art of Machine Learning in Computational Biology Introduction - Creation and analysis of sequence data, Challenges of Machine Learning in Computational Biology, Types & Classes of Machine Learning in Computational Biology.	8
2	Clustering problems Computational Biology Hierarchical Clustering, Partition Clustering, Overview- Model-Based Clustering, k-Means clustering, k-Means clustering algorithm, Advantages, Disadvantages, Illustrative example of k-Means clustering, Clustering for creating phylogenetic trees, Using Clustering Approach to Identify Patient Subtypes, Application of Clustering Operations on gene expression data.	8

3	Supervised techniques for Computational Biology Protein-DNA, Data Preprocessing Algorithms, Dimension and Feature Selection criterion, Perceptron Algorithm (PA), Linear Discriminant Analysis (LDA), Logistic Classification, Support Vector Machine with Feature Elimination. Data Errors, Mean Square Error Criterion versus Discriminative, Approximation Versus Explanation, Single Versus Multiple Methods.	18
4	Machine-Learning Algorithms for Computational Biology Machine-Learning Algorithms for Protein Structure from Gene Expression Data, Feature Extraction and Feature selection from sequence data, measures of a Feature, Dimensionality reduction - Principal Component Analysis (PCA), Decision Trees in Bioinformatics, Artificial Neural Networks (ANN) in Bioinformatics, Genetic Algorithms (GA) in Bioinformatics.	9

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/ Micro-project	Internal Evaluation-1 (Written)	Internal Evaluation-2 (Written)	Total
E	15	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 Questions from each module • Total of 2 Questions, each carrying 3 marks <p style="text-align: center;">(Total = 18 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 6 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered • Each question can have a maximum of 2 sub-questions <p style="text-align: center;">(Total = 24 marks)</p>	42

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcome		Student's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Describe the basic concepts of Machine Learning, Classification, regression and clustering problems, parameters and measures	KL1
CO2	Demonstrate the clustering algorithm in computational biology problems	KL1
CO3	Apply Dimensionality reduction techniques and Decision Tree in computational biology	KL2
CO4	Illustrate Feature Extraction and Pattern recognition and Classification in the domain of Computational Biology analysis	KL3

Note: KL: Knowledge; KL1: Unstructured; KL2: App.; KL3: Analysis; KL4: Evaluation; KL5: Create

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1									1
CO2	1	1	1									1
CO3	1	1	1									1
CO4	1	1	1									1

Note: 1: High (Eng); 2: Moderate (Medium); 3: Substantial (High); -: No Connection

Text Books

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author(s)	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Statistical Modelling and Machine Learning: Principles for Bioinformatics Techniques, Tools, and Applications	E. O. Salamiya, G. M. Saitoh, S. R. Manocha	Springer	1/e, 2018
2	Machine Learning Approaches in Bioinformatics	Dong-Zeng Yang	World Scientific	1/e, 2013

Reference Books				
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	Deep Learning in Bioinformatics: Techniques and Applications in Practice	Jankuloski, Petrić	Elsevier	1st, 2012
2.	Artificial Intelligence in Bioinformatics: From Data Analysis to Deep Learning and Network Mining	Agapito, Giuseppe, et al.	Elsevier	1st, 2022
3.	Data Analytics in Bioinformatics: A Machine Learning Perspective	Ramaseswara Iyer, et al.	Wiley	1st, 2021
4.	Introduction to Machine Learning and Bioinformatics	Mohammadi, Gouraj, et al.	CRC Press	1st, 2019
5.	Machine Learning in Bioinformatics	Song, Venkatesh, Rajagopal, Jagath C.	Wiley	1st, 2019

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	https://nptel.ac.in/noc23_3rd/preview
2	https://nptel.ac.in/noc23_3rd/preview

SEMESTER 9th
ADVANCED DATABASE SYSTEMS

(Common to CSE/CM/CR/AMAD)

Course Code	PECE7404	CIE Marks	43
Teaching Hours/Week (L.T.P. R)	3.00.0	ESE Marks	88
Credits	3	Exam Hours	2 hrs. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (If any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To learn the fundamentals of data modeling, query processing, and design in advanced databases and study the working principles of distributed databases.
2. To learn emerging databases such as XML and NoSQL.
3. To enable the students to use tools, methodologies, and skills for working commercially with databases in today's global, data driven business model.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Query Processing and Optimization : Measures of query cost, Algorithms for Selection with sort analysis, Algorithms for Join with sort analysis, Evaluation of projections, Heuristics in Query Optimization - Optimization of Relational Algebra expressions, Physical Database Design and Tuning - Introduction to Physical Database Design, Overview of Database Tuning, Tuning the Conceptual Schema, Tuning Queries and Views, Impact of Commodity.	8
2	Distributed Databases - Distributed Systems, Introduction, Architecture, Distributed Database Concepts, Distributed Data Storage, Distributed Transactions, Current Protocols, Concurrency Control, Query Processing and Decomposition - Query Processing Objects, Characterization of Query Processing, Layers of Query Processing, Query Decomposition, Localization of Distributed Data.	9
3	XSL and Non Relational Databases - Introduction to Semi Structured Data and XML Database, XML Data Model - XSD, XML DTD and XML.	8

	Lecture, DML, Transactions, Weak Queries, XQuery, NoSQL Database - CAP Theorem, Document based, MongoDB Operations - Insert, Update, Delete, Query, Indexing, Application, Replication, Sharding, Deployment; Cassandra - Data Model, Key Space, Table Operations, CQL3 Operations	
4	Graph database - Introduction, Data Modeling with Graph, Building a Graph Database application, Data Modeling, Probabilistic Analysis with Graph Theory, Depth and Breadth First Search, Path-Finding with Dijkstra's Algorithm, Graph Theory and Probabilistic Modeling	8

Course Assessment Method
 (CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Aim/Subject	Assignment / Mini-project	Internal Examination-I (Written)	Internal Examination-II (Written)	Total
I	15	18	10	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any two full questions out of five questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module • Total of 8 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (Total = 16 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 6 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered • Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-questions (Total = 24 marks)	40

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Student's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO01	Apply various measures for query processing and optimization and apply techniques to tune database performance.	S2
CO02	Explain the architecture and fundamental concepts of distributed systems.	S2
CO03	Utilize semi-structured data, XML, and JSON queries for effective data management.	S2
CO04	Utilize NoSQL database systems to manage and manipulate data in real-time applications.	S2
CO05	Develop advanced skills in graph database concepts, structure data modeling, application building, and the applications of graph theory for predictive analysis and modeling.	S2

Note: S1-Remember; S2-Understand; S3-Apply; S4-Analyze; S5-Evaluate; S6-Creates

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO01	3	2	2									3
CO02	3	3	3									3
CO03	3	3	3		3							3
CO04	3	2	2		2							3
CO05	3	3	3		3							3

Note: 1-Eligible (Low); 2-Moderate (Medium); 3-Sufficient (High); ..No Correlation

Text Books				
S.L. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	Fundamentals of Database Systems	Ramez Elmasri, Sharadab K. Navathe	Pearson	7/e, 2017
2.	Database System Concepts	A. Silberschatz, H. Korth, S. Sudarshan	McGraw-Hill	7/e, 2012
3.	Database Management Systems	R. Ramakrishna, T. Oberle	McGraw-Hill	3/e, 2018
4.	Google Databases	Ian Robinson, Tim Winter & Tom Erlton	O'Reilly	2/e, 2015
5.	Database Systems	T. M. Connolly, C. Begg	Pearson	5/e, 2019

Reference Books				
S.L. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	Principles of Database Management, Essential Guide to Storing, Managing and Analyzing Big and Small Data	H. Leiserson, J. Tanenbaum and R. Stevens	Cambridge University Press	1/e, 2011
2.	Designing Data-Intensive Applications: The Big Data Behind Reliable, Scalable, and Maintenanceable Systems	M. Kleppmann	O'Reilly	1/e, 2017
3.	Database Systems: The Complete Book	Umeshwar Dayal, Ullman, Linda-Wilkes	Pearson Hall	2/e, 2009
4.	New generation databases: MySQL, MongoDB, and big data. Apache	Guy Harrison	Agence	1/e, 2012
5.	Foundations of Multidimensional and Metric Data Structures	Silvana Lerner	Morgan Kaufmann	1/e, 2004

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)

Module No.	Link ID
1	CAP Theory https://npotx.sakai source/106/04/19
2	Advanced decision Theory https://npotx.sakai source/106/104/106/04/21
3	Decision theory https://npotx.sakai source/106/104/106/04/20
4	Introduction to modern applications of logic https://npotx.sakai source/106/104/106/04/22

SEMESTER 9

WEB MINING

Course Code	PEADT06	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	3:2:0:0	ESE Marks	60
Credits	3	Exam Hours	1 Hrs. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To provide essential skills in web mining and social network analysis, covering theoretical foundations, overview role and sequential pattern mining, information retrieval, text preprocessing, advanced search techniques, and web crawling, preparing them to tackle real-world data analysis challenges effectively.
2. To expand students' knowledge and practical skills in structured data extraction and web usage mining, involving webpage prediction, website ranking, and various extraction techniques.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Introduction - Web Mining - Theoretical background - Information-retrieval mining - Sequential Pattern Mining-Information retrieval and Web search -Information retrieval Models-Similarity Function-Text and Web page Preprocessing - Inverted Index - Latent Semantic Indexing - Web Search - Meta-Search - Web Spamming	9
2	Introduction -Social Networks Analysis- Co-Citation and Bibliographic Coupling-Page Rank-PageRank Algorithm, Link-Based Similarity Search, Enhanced Techniques for Page Ranking - IFTS, LITS Algorithm, Finding Other Eigenvectors-Community Discovery: Problem Definition, Eigenvector Computation Web Crawling & Basic Crawler Algorithms: Breadth-First Crawlers, Preferential Crawlers, Universal Crawlers, Forward Crawlers and Topical Crawlers	9
3	Structured Data Extraction: Webpage Generation - End-to-end Webpage Generation, Session Based Webpage Learning - Automatic Webpage Generation Problems - String Matching and Tree Matching -Adaptive	9

	Assignment - Building Decision Tree : Extraction Based on a Single List Page and Multiple pages. Information or Schema Mining - Schema Level Match - Domain and Instance Level Matching - Extracting and Analyzing Web Search Metadata.
4	Web Usage Mining - Data Collection and Pre-Processing: Sources and Types of Data, Key Techniques of Web Usage Data - Data Modeling for Web Usage Mining - Discovery and Analysis of Web Usage Patterns - Applications: Recommendation Systems and Collaborative Filtering -Query Log Mining

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Assessment:	Assignment/ Midsemesters	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination-2 (Written)	Total
6	12	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one of the four questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module • Total of 8 Questions, each carrying 3 marks <p>(Total = 24 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 3 marks. • Five questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered • Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-questions. <p>(Total = 15 marks)</p>	45

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Blooms's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO6	Explain data mining process and techniques, specifically those that are relevant in Web mining.	K1
CO9	Identify the use of Generalized Naïve Bayes Analysis in Web Mining and issues of information retrieval.	K2
CO8	Differentiate crawling algorithms, such as breadth-first, guided/agent, universal, focused, and topical crawling, to evaluate their effectiveness in gathering and processing web data.	K3
CO4	Apply advanced solutions for structured data extraction, including innovative methods for trigger generation, automatic triggers, and matching technologies for various web pages.	K3

Note: K1: Remember; K2: Understand; K3: Apply; K4: Analyze; K5: Evaluate; K6: Create

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO6	3	3	3								3
CO9	3	3	3								3
CO8	3	3	3	2							3
CO4	3	3	3	2							3

Note: / High (Long), 3 Moderate (Medium), 2 Low (Short), - No Correlation

Text Books

SL No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Web Data Mining: Exploring Hypertext, Documents, and Usage Data (Data-Centric Systems and Applications)	Hong Li,	Springer	2/e, 2009

Reference Books				
Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Data Mining for Web: Uncovering Patterns in Web Content, Structure, and Usage	Diekho Müller, Daniel T. Lowry	John Wiley & Sons,	1/e, 2007
2	Web Mining and Social Network: Techniques and Applications	Guangming Xu, Yuxian Zhang, Lin Li,	Springer	1/e, 2010
3	Mining the Web: Discovering Knowledge from Hypertext Data	Stephen Chakrabarti	Morgan Kaufmann	1/e, 2002
4	Google Thesaurus Techniques for Web Content Mining	Adam Schuster	Voice Scientific Publishing	1/e, 2001

SEMESTER 5

FUNDAMENTALS OF CRYPTOGRAPHY

(Common to CS/CH/CR/AN/AD)

Course Code:	FECS5007	CIE Marks:	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L-T-P-R)	1-0-0-0	ESE Marks:	60
Credits:	3	Exam Hours:	2 Hrs. 10 Mins.
Prerequisites (if any):	None	Course Type:	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To develop a foundational understanding of mathematical concepts in cryptography.
2. To gain comprehensive knowledge of cryptographic methods.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Introduction to Number Theory - Divisibility and The Division Algorithm, The Euclidean Algorithm, Modular Arithmetic : The Modulus, Properties of Congruence, Modular Arithmetic Operations, The Extended Euclidean Algorithm, Primitive Roots, Existence of Primitive Roots for Primes, Fermat's Theorem, Euler's Totient Function, Euler's Theorem, Tonelli's Theorem, Pollard's P-1 Factorization, Miller-Rabin Algorithm, A Deterministic Primality Algorithm, Discrete Logarithms, Chinese Remainder Theorem.	18
2	Security Analysis, Security Services, Security Mechanisms, Fundamental Security Design Principles, Cryptography - Symmetric Cipher Model, Substitution Techniques, Transposition techniques, Traditional Block Cipher Structures.	12
3	The Data Encryption Standard : DES Encryption & Decryption, Avalanche Effect, Strength of DES, Advanced Encryption Standard - AES Structure, RSA Cipher, RSA, Principles of Public-Key Cryptosystems - Public-Key Cryptosystems, Applications for Public-Key Cryptosystems, Requirements for Public-Key Cryptography.	18

	The RSA Algorithm, Description of the Algorithm, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange.	
4	Cryptographic Hash Functions - Applications of Cryptographic Hash Functions, Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA), SHA-2, MD5, MD6, Digital Signatures, Key Management and Distribution - Symmetric Key Distribution, X.509 certificate, PKI.	3

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment /Micro-project	Internal Examination - I (Written)	Internal Examination - II (Written)	Total
5	15	15	15	45

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 2 Questions from each module. * Total of 12 Questions, each carrying 2 marks. <p>(Total = 24 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Each question carries 5 marks. * Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. * Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-questions. <p>(Total = 20 marks)</p>	64

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcome		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Apply hashing theory concepts in data security	K2
CO2	Explain the cryptographic message and apply the classical encryption methods for data confidentiality	K2
CO3	Describe the symmetric and asymmetric ciphers used for information security	K2
CO4	Explain the algorithms used for authentication and integrity	K2

Note: K1-Knowledge; K2-Understanding; K3-Application; K4-Analysis; K5-Evaluation; K6-Creation

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1	1								1
CO2	1	1	1	2								1
CO3	1	1	1									1
CO4	1	1	1									1

Note / High (Ext); 1 Moderate (Medium); 2 Substantial (High); - No Correlation

Text Books

Sl. No.	Title of the Book:	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Cryptography & Network Security: Principles and practice	William Stallings	Pearson	7/e, 2017

Reference Books				
Sr. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Cryptography & Network Security	William A. Stoeness	McGraw Hill	1E, 2007
1	Security in Computing	Charles P. Pfleeger, Shari L. Pfleeger, Jonathan Mayslins	Pearson Hall	3e, 2012
3	A Classical Introduction to Cryptography— Applications for Communications Security	S. Ventzky	Springer	1e, 2009
4	Introduction to Cryptography: Principles and Applications	H. Dobšt, H. Koblitz	Springer- Verlag	1E, 2005

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111/101/01/127
3	https://npclcoursevideo100100011217.html
3	https://www.swayam.gov.in/scr/scr_govt/

SEMESTER 5

QUANTUM COMPUTING

(Common to CSE/CR/AD AND)

Course Code:	PGCST035	CIE Marks:	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P:R)	3:0:0:0	ESE Marks:	60
Credits:	3	Exam Hours:	2 hrs. 30 Mins.
Prerequisite (if any):	None	Course Type:	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To give an understanding of quantum computing against classical computing.
2. To understand fundamental principles of quantum computing, quantum algorithms and quantum information.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Review of Basic Concepts Review of Linear algebra, Principles of quantum mechanics, Review of Information theory, Review of Theory of Computation [Text 1 - Ch 1, 2; Text 2 - Ch 1, 2, 11, 12]	9
2	Introduction to Quantum Information Qubit - Bloch sphere representation, Multiple qubit states, Quantum logic gate - single qubit and multi-qubit, Quantum circuit, Density matrix, Quantum entanglement. [Text 1 - Ch 3, 4; Text 2 - Ch 4]	9
3	Quantum Algorithms :- Simple Quantum Algorithms, Quantum Integral Transform, Grover's Search Algorithm and Shor's Factorization Algorithm. [Text 1 - Ch 2, 4, 7, 8]	9
4	Quantum Communication :- Von Neumann entropy, Noisy channel, Data compression, Channels information over noisy quantum channel, Quantum information over noisy	9

	quantum channels, Quantum Key Distribution, Quantum Communication protocols [Topic 1 - Ch 11.1, Ch 12.1 - 12.7]	
--	--	--

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Assessments	Assignment Microproject	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination-2 (Written)	Total
5	25	10	10	40

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any two full questions out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module • Total of 8 Questions, each carrying 3 marks (Total = 24 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 3 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered • Each question can have a maximum of 1 sub-question. (Total = 18 marks)	42

Course Outcomes (COs):

At the end of the course, students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Mission's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Explain the concept of quantum computing against classical computing	K1
CO2	Illustrate various quantum computing algorithms	K1
CO3	Explain the basic quantum communication & protocols	K1
CO4	Experiment with new algorithms and protocols for quantum computing	K1

Note: K1-Knowledge; K2-Understanding; K3-Apply; K4-Analyse; K5-Evaluate; K6-Creatve

CO-QO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1	1	2	3								2
CO2	1	2	3								3
CO3	1	2	3								2
CO4	1	2	3								3

Note: 1: High (Low), 2: Moderate (Medium), 3: Substantial (High), +: No Correlation

Text Books

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Quantum Computing From Linear Algebra to Physical Realizations	Mike Nielsen Tessia Ohno	CRC Press	1/e, 2011
2	Quantum Computation and Quantum Information	Michael A. Nielsen & Isaac L. Chuang	Cambridge University Press	1/e, 2010

Reference Books

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Quantum Computing for Everyone	Robin Wozniak	Cambridge University Press	1/e, 2012
2	Quantum Computing for Everyone	Chris Bernhardt	MIT Press	1/e, 2010
3	An Introduction to Practical Quantum Key Distribution (pgm)	David Joyner Vander-Geer Victor O. Ravikumar	IEEE Aerospace and Electronic Systems Magazine	March 2001
4	Quantum communication (pgm)	Nicolas Gisin & René Thew	Nature Photonics	March 2007

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)

No	Link ID
1	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QX1MjD961022
2	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K8R1G-mm1Aq

SEMESTER 9th
NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING

Course Code:	PLADT025	CSE Marks:	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L, T,P, R)	13.0.0	LSE Marks	00
Credits	22	Exam Hours	2 hrs 30 Mins.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To introduce the comprehensive understanding of Natural Language Processing (NLP).
2. To discuss various parsing techniques and ambiguity resolution.
3. To discuss the advanced semantic interpretation and knowledge representation.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Introduction to Natural Language Understanding and Linguistics: Levels of language analysis, Syntax, Semantics, Pragmatics. Linguistic Background, An Outline of English Syntax, Lexicon, POS Tagging, Word Sense.</p> <p>Project 1: Comprehensive Analysis of English Language. Grammatical Systems, Semantics, and Pragmatics using NLTK and spaCy.</p>	8
2	<p>Parsing Techniques and Ambiguity Resolution: Grammars and Parsing Process, Agreements and Augmented Grammars, Grammars for Natural Language, Parsing methods and Efficient Parsing, Ambiguity Resolution, Uninformed Methods, Probabilistic Context Free Grammars</p> <p>Project 2: Implementation and Evaluation of Probabilistic Context-Free Grammars (PCFG) for Natural Language Parsing using NLTK.</p>	8
3	<p>Semantic Interpretation and Knowledge Representation in NLP: Semantics and Logical Form, Linking Syntax and Semantics, Ambiguity</p>	10

	<p>Resolution, other Strategies for Semantic Interpretation, Parsing and the Interpretation of Natural Texts.</p> <p>Knowledge Representation and Reasoning, Local Discourse Context and References; Using World Knowledge, Discourse Structure, Defining a Conversational Agent.</p> <p>Project 3: Examples for Semantic Interpretation and Ambiguity Resolution in NLP using NLTK and spaCy.</p> <p>Assignment:</p> <p>Knowledge Representation and Reasoning for NLP Applications</p>	
4	<p>Language Models: Pre-trained Models-BERT, GPT-3, ELMO, RoBERT</p> <p>Applications and Challenges- Machine Translation, Information Retrieval and Extraction, Sentiment Analysis, Text Generation and Summarization.</p> <p>Project 4: Examples for Semantic Interpretation and Ambiguity Resolution in NLP using NLTK and spaCy.</p>	18

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE)

Attendance	Internal Examination	Evaluation	Analysis	Total
5	15	18	18	48

Criteria for Evaluation(Evaluation and Analysis): 28 marks

- Code Implementation (10M) = 8 Marks
 - Correctness (4 Marks): Implementation of the code correctly.
 - Efficiency and Optimisation (4 Marks): Code optimisation for efficiency.
- Results Analysis (10M) = 12 Marks
 - Evaluation Metrics (6 Marks): Proper set of evaluation metrics
 - Insights/Analysis (4 Marks): Interpretation of the results

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 Questions from each module Total of 5 Questions, each carrying 2 marks <p>(Total = 10 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Each question carries 6 marks Ten questions will be given from each module, out of which 5 questions should be answered. Each question can have a maximum of 2 subquestions. <p>(Total = 30 marks)</p>	40

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Elaborate's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Apply syntax, semantics, and pragmatics in NLP tasks	K1
CO2	Replace semantic lexicon usage, POS tagging, and word sense disambiguation.	K1
CO3	Implement and utilize various grammar and parsing methods, including resolving ambiguities	K1
CO4	Link syntax and semantics, incorporate plausibility, and use knowledge representation for discourse management	K1
CO5	Implement the models like BERT, GPT-3, ELMO, and Roberta for tasks like machine translation, sentiment analysis, and text summarization	K1

Note: K1-Demonstrate; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; K6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3											3
CO2	1	1										1
CO3	1	1	1	1	1							1
CO4	1	1	1	1	1							1
CO5	1	1	1	1	1					1	1	1

Note: 1-High (Imp), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Less (High), - No Correlation

Text Books				
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Syntax and Language Processing	D. Jurafsky and J. W. Martin	Prentice Hall India	1/e, 2008
2	Natural Language Understanding	James Allen	Benjamins-Cambridge	1/e, 1993

Reference Books				
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	Chaitin, Lipton	Addison-Wesley	1/e, 1992
2	Modern Information Retrieval	Ricardo Baeza-Yates and Robert Larivière, 2009	Addison-Wesley	1/e, 2009
3	Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval,	U. S. Thivierge and Tarek Zettougui	Oxford University Press	1/e, 2008

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1.2	https://moodle.vit.ac.in/mod/resource/view.php?id=147610
4	https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-031-23190-2_3

SEMESTER 6
DATA MINING AND WAREHOUSING

Course Code	PRADT304	CSE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	4	ESE Marks	40
Credits	3.0 E.L.	Exam Hours	1 Hrs. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	PRADT304	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To understand the principles of Data warehousing and Data Mining
2. To be familiar with the Data warehouse architecture and its implementation
3. To perform classification, association, and prediction of data

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Introduction to Data Mining: Introduction, What is Data Mining, Definition, KDD, Challenges, Data Mining life cycle, Data Pre-processing concepts Association Rule Mining - Efficient and Scalable Frequent Itemset Mining Methods - Mining Various Forms of Association Rules - Association Mining vs Correlation Analysis - Correlation-Based Association Mining	18
2	Cluster Analysis - Types of Data in Cluster Analysis - A Categorization of Major Clustering Methods - Partitioning Methods - Hierarchical methods - Density-Based Methods - Grid-Based Methods - Model-Based Clustering Methods - Clustering High-Dimensional Data - Crossings-Based Cluster Analysis - Outlier Analysis	18
3	Classification and Prediction - Issues Regarding Classification and Prediction - Classification by Decision Tree Induction - Bayesian Classification - Rule Based Classification - Classification By Back propagation - Support Vector Machines - Associative Classification -Lazy Learners - Other Classification Methods - Prediction - Accuracy and Error Measures - Evaluating the Accuracy of a Classifier or Predictor - Ensemble Methods - Model Selection	15

4	Introduction To Data Warehousing: Evolution of Decision Support Systems; Data warehousing Components -Building a Data warehouse; Data Warehouse and DBMS; Data marts; MOLAP, Multidimensional data model; OLAP vs OLTP; OLAP operations; Data values; Schema for Multidimensional Database; Data, Dimension and Fact normalizations.	18
---	---	----

Suggestions on Project Topics

Students can implement various data related projects, from any domain, using the techniques studied in the syllabus. It may contain sections for data storage, data pre-processing and small levels of data mining to recognize patterns in the data. Similarly relevant project domains are highly appreciated. Check the datasets available at <https://www.kaggle.com/datasets> and perform data pre-processing operations such as data cleaning, mining value management and mine useful information from the dataset.

A suggestive list of projects are added here. Similar projects could be added by concerned faculty:

1. Perform association technique on customer data set (apriori data set)
2. Create the data warehouses for any medical shop having 2 or more branches
3. Predict traffic conditions for allocating more buses on various routes by bus controllers
4. Predict job opportunities Computer IT field looking into the work planned for year

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 40 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Project	Internal Ex-1	Internal Ex-2	Total
2	30	12.5	12.5	30

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module. • Total of 4 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (4x2 = 8 marks) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 2 subdivisions. • Each question carries 2 marks (4x2 = 8 marks) 	40

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Comprehend the key process of data mining and Analyze the kinds of patterns that can be discovered by association rule mining.	K1
CO2	Implement various clustering methods	K1
CO3	Identify interesting patterns from large amounts of data for prediction and classification	K1
CO4	Understand processing mechanisms for managing large databases	K1
CO5	Use tools for systematically organizing large databases and use them to make strategic decisions	K1

Note: K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; K6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping Table

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO6	1	1	1									1
CO7	1	1	1		1							1
CO8	1	1	1		1							1
CO9	1	1	1		1							1
CO5	1	1	1		1							1

Text Books				
Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Data Mining Concepts and Techniques	Efstratios Heraklis, Michalis Karlaftis, Ian Puri	Elsevier	1/e, 2011
2	Data Mining: Supervised And Advanced Topics	Margaret E. Dunham	Pearson Education	1/e, 2008
3	Data Warehousing, Data Mining & OLAP	Alfred Veltzé and Stephan J. Stanoi	Mc Graw Hill	1/e, 2008
4	Introduction to Data Mining,	Jiayi-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach and Virginia Kumar	Pearson Education	1/e, 2007

Reference Books				
S.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Insight into Data mining Theory and Practice	K.P. Simon, Bryan Divakar and V. Ayyi	Prentice Hall of India	3rd 2006
2	Data Mining Techniques	Arun K. Rajpal	Dunreath Press	4th, 2015
3	Introduction to Data Mininig Data Mining with Case Studies	G. R. Daga	Prentice Hall of India	3rd, 2014

Video Links (NPTEL, SWATANTRI...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	https://npotx.sakai.iitk.ac.in/pluginfile.php/11810791
2	https://npotx.sakai.iitk.ac.in/pluginfile.php/106103174

PBL Course Element

I-Lecture (3 hrs)	II-Project (1 hr), 2 Faculty Members		
	Tutorial	Practical	Presentations
Lecture delivery	Project Identification	Simulation Laboratory Work Workshops	Discussions (Progress and Final Discussions)
Group discussion	Project Analysis	Data Collection	Evaluation
Question answer Session/ Discussions/ Brainstorming Sessions	Analytical thinking and self Planning	Testing	Project Milestone Reviews, Feedback, Project Information (if required)
Guest Speakers (Industry Experts)	Case Study/ Field Survey Report	Presentations	Power Presentation/ Video Presentations Students present their results in a 1 to 2 minutes video

Assessment and Evaluation for Project Activity

Sl.No	Evaluation for	Actual Marks
1	Project Planning and Proposal	2
2	Contribution in Progress Presentations and Question Answer Sessions	4
3	Involvement in the project work and Team Work	3
4	Execution and Implementation	10
5	Final Presentations	2
6	Project Quality, Inovativeness and Creativity	2
Total		30

1. Project Planning and Proposal (2 Marks)

- Clarity and feasibility of the project plan
- Research and background understanding
- Defined objectives and methodology

2. Contribution in Progress Presentations and Question Answer Sessions (4 Marks)

- Individual contribution in the presentation
- Effectiveness in answering questions and handling queries

3. Involvement in the Project Work and Team Work (3 Marks)

- Active participation and individual contribution
- Teamwork and collaboration

4. Execution and Implementation (10 Marks)

- Adherence to the project timeline and milestones
- Application of theoretical knowledge and problem-solving
- Final Result

5. Final Presentation (6 Marks)

- Quality and clarity of the overall presentation
- Individual contribution to the presentation
- Effectiveness in answering questions

6. Project Quality, Innovation, and Creativity (3 Marks)

- Overall quality and technical soundness of the project
- Innovation and originality in the project
- Creativity in solutions and approaches

SEMESTER 6
DATA STRUCTURES

Course Code	GEC67011	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	2003	ESE Marks	40
Credits	3	Lect. Hours	2 Hrs. 20 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	-	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To provide the learner a comprehensive understanding of data structures and algorithms.
2. To prepare them for advanced studies or professional work in computer science and related fields.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Basic Concepts of Data Structures Definitions; Data Abstraction; Performance Analysis - Time & Space Complexity; Asymptotic Notations; Polynomial representation using Arrays, Sparse matrix (Sparse representation); Stack and Queue - LIFO, MIFO, Stack, Queue, Circular Queue;	3
2	Linked List and Memory Management Single Linked List - Operations on Linked List, Stack and Queue using Linked List, Polynomial representation using Linked List Doubly Linked List	3
3	Trees and Graphs Trees - Representation Of Trees, Binary Tree - Types and Properties, Binary Tree Representation, Tree Operations, Tree Traversals; Binary Search Tree - Insertion, Search, Tree Operators; Graphs - Definitions, Representation of Graphs, Depth First Search and Breadth First Search.	3
4	Sorting and Searching Sorting Techniques - Selection Sort, Insertion Sort, Quick Sort, Merge Sort; Searching Techniques - Linear Search, Binary Search, Hashing - Hashing Functions, Division, Collision Resolution - Linear probing, Open hashing	3

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE)

Attendance	Assignment/ Milestone	Internal Examination 1 (Written)	Internal Examination 2 (Written)	Total
I	15	18	19	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions must be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any two full questions out of four questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module. • Total of 12 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (Total = 24 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 2 marks. • Two questions will be given from each module, one of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 3 subquestions. (Total = 26 marks)	50

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Identify appropriate data structures for solving real world problems	K1
CO2	Describe and implement linear data structures such as arrays, linked lists, stacks, and queues	K2
CO3	Describe and Implement non linear data structures such as trees and graphs	K2
CO4	Select appropriate searching and sorting algorithms to be used in specific circumstances	K3

Note: K1-Remember, K2-Understand, K3-Apply, K4-Analyse, K5-Evaluate, K6-CREATE

CO-QO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3									3
CO2	3	3	3									3
CO3	3	3	3									3
CO4	3	3	3									3

Note : / High (Imp), 3 Moderate (Growth), 1 Satisfactory (Avg), . No Correlation

Text Books

SL. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Fundamentals of Data Structures in C	Elli Horowitz, Sarai Sahni and Sangam Bhavani Prasad,	Universal Books	2/e, 2007
2	Introduction to Algorithms	Thomas H Cormen, Charles Leiserson, Ronald L Rivest, Clifford Stein	MIT	3/e, 2009

Reference Books

SL. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Classic Data Structures	Sartaj Sahni	Pearson Hall India	2/e, 2014
2	Data Structures and Algorithms	Alo A. V. F. T. E. M. Goparaju and J. D. Ullman	Pearson Publication	1/e, 2003
3	Introduction to Data Structures with Applications	Goodrich, T. D. and R. G. Tamassia	Tata McGraw Hill	2/e, 2017
4	Theory and Problems of Data Structures	Lipshutz, S.	Schaum's Series	2/e, 2014

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)

Module No.	Link ID
1	https://regulae.instructure.com/courses/1001/12064
2	https://www.iitm.ac.in/resource/6-121/advanced-data-structures-spring-2012/

SEMESTER 9
DATA COMMUNICATION
 (Common to CS-CM/CD/CA)

Course Code	DEC31012	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P:R)	3:0:0:0	ESE Marks	60
Credits	3	Exam Hours	2 Hrs 30 Min
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To understand the details of data communication at the lower level and the associated issues.
2. To gain insight into the important aspects of data communication and compare surviving systems and to apply the in practical applications.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Communication model - Simple, Half duplex, Full duplex transmission.</p> <p>Periodic analog signals - Sine wave, Amplitude, Phase, Wavelength, Time and Frequency domain, Bandwidth. Analogy of digital data and signals.</p> <p>Transmission impairments - Attenuation, Delay distortion, Noise. Data rate limits - Nonideal channel, Nyquist bandwidth, Noisy channel, Shannon's capacity formula.</p> <p>Guided transmission media - Twisted pair, Coaxial cable, Optical fiber.</p> <p>Unguided media - Radio waves, Terrestrial microwave, Satellite microwave, Infrared. Wireless propagation - Ground wave propagation, Sky wave propagation, Line-of-Sight (LoS) propagation.</p>	18
2	<p>Digital data to digital signal - Non-Echoic-Zero (NZ), Manchester-Zero (MZ), Multivolt binary, Bipolar; Analog data to digital signal - Sampling theorem, Pulse Code Modulation (PCM), Delta Modulation (DM). Digital data to analog signal - Amplitude Shift Keying (ASK), Frequency Shift</p>	8

	Keying (PSK), Direct Shift Keying (DSK). Analog data to analog signal - Amplitude Modulation (AM), Frequency Modulation (FM), Phase Modulation (PM).	
3	Multiplexing - Frequency Division Multiplexing (FDM), Time Division Multiplexing (TDM), Characteristics, Synchronous TDM, Statistical TDM. Spread spectrum techniques - Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum (DSSS), Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum (FHSS), Code Division Multiplexing, Code Division Multiple Access (CDMA).	8
4	Digital data communication techniques - Asynchronous transmission, Synchronous transmission. Datastoring and connecting devices - Types of stores, Party lines, Checksum, Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC), Forward Error Correction (FEC), Rerouting devices, Hamming code. Basic principles of switching - Circuit switching, Packet switching, Message switching.	8

Course Assessment Method

(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/ Microproject	Internal Evaluation-1 (Written)	Internal Evaluation-2 (Written)	Total
2	12	16	10	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two given below:

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 Questions from each module • Total of 5 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (Total = 10 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 6 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-questions. (Total = 24 marks)	34

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Identify the characteristics of analog and digital transmission media as well as define the associated real world challenges.	K1
CO2	Classify transmission media based on characteristics and propagation media.	K1
CO3	Choose appropriate signal processing techniques for a given scenario.	K1
CO4	Illustrate multiplexing and spread spectrum technologies.	K1
CO5	Use error detection, correction and switching techniques in data communication.	K1

Note: K1-Knowledge; K2-Discriminated; K3-Apply; K4-Analyse; K5-Evaluate; K6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1	1	1	1								1
CO2	1	1	1	1							1
CO3	1	1		1							1
CO4	1	1	1	1							1
CO5	1	1	1	2							2

Note: 1-High (Ext); 2-Moderate (Medium); 3-Less (Low); - No Correlation

Text Books

Sl.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author(s)	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Data Communications and Networking	Forrester R. A.	McGraw Hill	6/e, 2017
1	Data and Computer Communication	William Stallings	Pearson	10/e, 2018

Reference Books				
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Editor and Year
1	Media Communications	Sabilla I.	Zubaan	2/e, 2009
2	Principles of Advertising and Communication	Cost M. Willis	Cengage	7/e, 2011

Value Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	http://npTEL.ac.in/courses/10810300

SEMESTER 5

FOUNDATIONS OF CRYPTOGRAPHY

Course Code	DEC01451	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T.P: R)	3:0:0	ESE Marks	00
Credits	3	Exam Hours	1.5hr. 10 min.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. Develop a foundational understanding of mathematical concepts in cryptography.
2. Gain comprehensive knowledge of cryptographic methods.
3. Understand the principles and need for computer security.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Integer Arithmetic - Divisibility, Greatest Common Divisor Euclid's and Extended Euclid's Algorithms for GCD; Modular Arithmetic - Operations, Properties, Polynomial Arithmetic; Algebraic Structures – Group, Ring, Field.	9
2	Prime numbers and Prime Factorisation - Fermat's Little, Euler's Criterion of Primitive Roots for Primes, Fermat's Theorem, Primality Testing, Euler's Theorem, Euler's Totient Function, Chinese Remainder Theorem, Modular Arithmetic, Chinese Remainder Theorem.	9
3	Principles of security - Types of security attacks, Security services, Security Mechanisms, Cryptography - Introduction, cryptographic notation, substitution techniques, Transposition Techniques, Limitations of classical cryptography.	9
4	Symmetric key Ciphers - Block Cipher principles & Algorithms- DES, AES, Differential and Linear Cryptanalysis, Asymmetric Key Ciphers- RSA, ECC, Hash Functions - MD5, SHA-1.	9

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, EEE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attender	Assignment Micro-project	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination-2 (Written)	Total
6	15	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (SEE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any two (all questions are of two parts)

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module • Total of 3 Questions, each carrying 2 marks <p>(2x3 = 6 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 6 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 2 sub-questions. <p>(4x3 = 12 marks)</p>	48

Course Outcomes (COs):

At the end of the course students should be able to:

	Course Outcomes	Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Explain the integer arithmetic operations including divisibility and GCD algorithms, modular arithmetic operations and properties, polynomial arithmetic, and algebraic structures such as groups, rings, and fields.	K1
CO2	Describe the number theory concepts essential for cryptographic applications and mathematical problem-solving.	K2
CO3	Explain the security principles, types of attacks, and protection measures, displaying a thorough understanding of cryptographic techniques and their applications in securing data.	K2
CO4	Discuss symmetric and asymmetric key cryptography, including block cipher principles, signatures, public key cryptosystems, and hash functions.	K2

Note: K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyse; K5-Evaluate; K6-Creatve

CO-DO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2										1
CO2	1	2										2
CO3	1	2										3
CO4	1	2										2

Note: 1: Signif (Low); 2: Moderate (Medium); 3: Substantial (High); - No Correlation

Text Books

Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Cryptography & Network Security	Richard A. Tanenbaum	McGraw Hill	3/e, 2007
2	Security in Computing	Charles P. Pfleeger, Shari L. Pfleeger, Jennifer Mingers	Pearson India	8/e, 2015
3	Handbook of Cryptography: Principles and Applications	H. Dobbertin, H. Krawietz	Springer	1/e, 2002
4	A Classical Introduction to Cryptography: Applications for Communications Security	Suparna Kundu	Springer	1/e, 2009

Reference Books

Sl.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Cryptography and Network Security	William Stallings	Pearson Education	7/e, 2017

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)

Module No.	Link ID
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111/101/111101137
2	https://swayam.vidya.com/100100011/L1.html
3	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111/101/111101001

SEMESTER 5

MACHINE LEARNING FOR ENGINEERS

(Common to CS/CA/CD/CM/CRA/AD/AM/AT)

Course Code	DESCRIPTION	CIE Marks	AI
Teaching Hours/Week (L, T.P, R)	3.0.0	ESE Marks	60
Credits	3	Exam Hours	2 hrs. 50 min.
Prerequisites (If any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To provide the basic concepts and algorithms in machine learning.
2. To discuss the standard and most popular supervised and unsupervised learning algorithms.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Introduction to ML:</p> <p>Machine Learning vs Traditional Programming, Machine learning paradigms - supervised, semi-supervised, unsupervised, reinforcement learning.</p> <p>Basis of parameter estimation : maximum likelihood estimation (MLE) and maximum a posteriori estimation (MAP), Bayesian formulation.</p> <p>Supervised Learning:</p> <p>Foster Aggregates and Decision Functions, Role of loss functions and optimization.</p> <p>Regression : Linear regression with one variable, Linear regression with multiple variables - solution using gradient descent algorithm and matrix method.</p>	30
2	<p>Classification - Naive Bayes, KNN</p> <p>Generalization and Overfitting - Bias of overfitting, LASSO and RIDGE</p>	8

	<p>regularization, Bias of Training, Testing, Validation</p> <p>Evaluation measures - Classification - Precision, Recall, Accuracy, F-Measure, Receiver Operating Characteristics Curve (ROC), Area Under Curve (AUC)</p> <p>Regression - Mean Absolute Error (MAE), Root Mean Squared Error (RMSE), R-squared Coefficients of Determination</p>	
3	<p>Neural Networks (NN) - Perception, Neural Network - Multilayer feed forward network, Activation function (Sigmoid, ReLU, Tanh), Back propagation algorithm.</p> <p>Decision Trees - Information Gain, Gini Ratio, ID3 algorithm</p>	3
4	<p>Unsupervised Learning</p> <p>Clustering - Similarity measure, Hierarchical Clustering - Agglomerative Clustering, partition clustering, K-means clustering</p> <p>Dimensionality reduction - Principal Component Analysis, Multidimensional scaling</p> <p>Ensemble methods - Bagging, boosting</p> <p>Resampling methods - Cross-validation, Cross Validation, Bootstrap approach, Bias-Variance trade-off</p>	10

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, EEE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment Microprojects	Internal Examination I (Written)	Internal Examination II (Written)	Total
±	25	10	10	40

End Semester Examination Marks (ESI)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any two full questions out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module. • Total of 8 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (Total - 16 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 2 marks. • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 2 sub divisions. (Total - 16 marks)	48

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course, students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Student's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Illustrate Machine Learning strengths and basic parameter estimation methods	K1
CO2	Demonstrate supervised learning concepts (regression, classification)	K1
CO3	Illustrate the concepts of Multilayer neural network and Deep learning	K1
CO4	Describe unsupervised learning concepts and dimensionality reduction techniques	K1
CO5	Use appropriate performance measures to validate machine learning models	K1

Note: K1- Knowledge, K2- Understanding, K3- Application, K4- Analysis, K5- Evaluation, K6- Creativity

CO-QO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1	1								2
CO2	1	1	1	1	1							3
CO3	1	1	1	1	1							2
CO4	1	1	1	1	1							2
CO5	1	1	1	1	1							2

Note: 1: Slight (Low), 2: Moderate (Medium), 3: Substantial (High) ~ No Correlation

Text Books

No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Introduction to Machine Learning	Ethan Alpaydin	MIT Press	2/e, 2010
2	Data Mining and Analysis: Fundamental Concepts and Algorithms	Mohammed J. Zaki, Wagner Meira	Cambridge University Press	1/e, 2014

Reference Books

No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Machine Learning	Trevor Hastie	McGraw-Hill	1/e*
2	Applied Machine Learning	ML Gurol	Tata McGraw-Hill	1/e, 2011
3	Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning	Christopher Bishop	Oxford University Press	1/e
4	Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective	Kevin P Murphy	MIT Press	1/e, 2012
5	The Elements Of Statistical Learning	Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman	Springer	1/e, 2009

Video Links (XFTTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	https://www.xfttel.com/video-single_10000001
2	https://www.xfttel.com/video-single_10000002
3	https://www.xfttel.com/video-single_10000003
4	https://www.xfttel.com/video-single_10000004

SEMESTER 5

OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING

(Common to CS/CA/CD/CM/AM/AD)

Course Code	OECST612	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L.T.P.R.)	3 0 0 0	ESE Marks	40
Credits	3	Exam Hours	2 hrs. 30 min.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To teach the core object-oriented principles such as abstraction, encapsulation, inheritance, and polymorphism, while over-loading using cognitive mechanisms to create program reliability.
2. To apply the learnt in developing object oriented programs encompassing functional structures, components, and the effective utilization of data types, arrays, strings, operators, and control statements for program flow in Java.
3. To enable the learners to design and develop event-driven graphical user interface (GUI) based applications using Swing and JavaFX component components.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Introduction to Java - Java programming Environment and Runtime Environment (Command Line & IDE); Java compiler; Java Virtual Machine; Primitive Data types and Wrapper Types; Casting and Auto-casting; Arrays; loops; Vector class; Operators - Arithmetic, Relational, Assignment, Boolean, Logical, Augmented, Conditional (Ternary); Operator Functions; Control Statements - Selection Statements, Iteration Statements and Jump Statements; Features; Command Line Arguments; Variable Length Arguments; Class & Abstract Classes; Interfaces; OOP Concepts - Data abstraction, encapsulation, inheritance, polymorphism; Encapsulation and object oriented programming paradigm; Inheritance; Object Oriented Programming in Java - Declaring Objects, Object References; Introduction to Methods, Constructors, Access Modifiers, this keyword.</p>	18

2	Polymorphism - Method Overloading, Using Objects as Parameters, Streaming Object, Streamer; Static Members, Final Variables, Inner Classes, Interfaces - Super Class, Sub Class, Types of Interfaces, The super keyword, protected Members, Calling Order of Constructors, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch, Using final with Interfaces.	8
3	Interfaces and Implementations - Packages - Defining a Package, CLASSPATH, Access Privileges, Importing Packages; Interfaces - Interface vs Abstract classes, defining an interface, implementing interfaces, accessing implementations through interface references, extending interface(s), Exception Handling - Checked Exceptions, Unchecked Exceptions, try, Block and catch Clause, Multiple catch Clause, Nested try Statement, throw, throws and finally, Java Built-in Exceptions, Custom Exceptions.	9
4	Swing fundamentals - Overview of AWT, Swing via AWT, Swing Key Features, Swing Components, Companions and Composites, Swing Packages, Event Handling in Swing, Swing Layout Managers, Explaining Delegator Model, Delegator Model, Delegator, Listener, Listener Mechanism, Delegation Event Model, Event Classes, Listener of Events, Event Listener Interface, Using the Delegation Event Model, Developing Desktop Applications using JDBC - JDBC overview, Types, Steps, Common JDBC Components, Connection Establishment.	9

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/ Minor project	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination-2 (Written)	Total
5	15	18	15	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module • Total of 8 Questions, each carrying 3 marks (Total = 24 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 2 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered • Each question can have a maximum of 2 subquestions (Total = 16 marks)	40

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Student's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Explain the process of developing Java programs, including class structures and encapsulation, to demonstrate proficiency.	K1
CO2	Utilise object-oriented programming principles in the design and implementation of Java applications.	K1
CO3	Develop and manage Java packages and interfaces, enhancing code modularity and reusability.	K1
CO4	Implement error handling using Java's exception mechanisms and leverage interfaces for modular applications.	K1
CO5	Develop event-driven Java GUI applications with database connectivity.	K1

Note: K1=Remember; K2=Understand; K3=Apply; K4=Analyze; K5=Evaluate; K6=Create

CO-PO Mapping Table:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1										1
CO2	1	1	1									1
CO3	1	1	1		1							1
CO4	1	1	1		1							1
CO5	1	1	1		1							1

Text Books				
S. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Java: The Complete Reference	Herb Schildt	Tech Mc Graw Hill	13/e, 2014
2	Introduction to Data Programming, Databases and Tables	V David Liang	Pearson	13/e, 2014
3	Head First Design Patterns	Eric Freeman, Elizabeth Robson, Bert Bates, Kathy Sierra	O'Reilly India	1/e, 2004

Reference Books				
S. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Head First Java: A Brain-Friendly Guide	Kathy Sierra & Bert Bates	O'Reilly	2/e, 2002
2	DATA™ For Programmers	Dan Dober	ESI	1/e, 2014
3	Clean Code: A Handbook of Agile Software Craftsmanship	Robert C. Martin	Pearson Hall	1/e, 2008
4	Programming with Data	E Balagurusamy	McGraw Hill	4/e, 2013
5	Java For Dummies	Bert L. Bates	Wiley	8/e, 2011
6	Effective Java	Joshua Bloch	Pearson	2/e, 2012

Video Links (NPTEL, SWATAM...)	
Module No.	Link #3
1	https://npTEL.ac.in/resource/100000179 (Lessons no. 9, 10, 1, 2, 3, 4)
2	https://npTEL.ac.in/resource/100000179 (Lessons no. 1, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16)
3	https://npTEL.ac.in/resource/100000179 (Lessons no. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26)
4	https://npTEL.ac.in/resource/100000179 (Lessons no. 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35)

SEMESTER 9th
DEEP LEARNING LAB

Course Code	PCADL807	CGE Marks	10
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	3:3:0:0	ESE Marks	10
Credits	2	Exam Hours	1 Hrs. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	PCAS7011 PCAS7001	Course Type	Lab

Course Objectives:

1. To get hands-on experience in machine learning.
2. To develop deep learning models for computer vision and natural language using python.

Expt. No.	Experiments
1	Implement and demonstrate Simple, Multi variable and Polynomial Regression for a given set of training data stored in a .CSV file and evaluate the accuracy.
2	Implement a Python program to perform logistic regression on a dataset.
3	Write a Python program to implement Naive Bayes classifier and calculate the accuracy, precision, and recall for your data set.
4	Write a Python program to demonstrate the working of the decision tree based ID3 algorithm.
5	Use an appropriate data set for building the decision tree and apply the knowledge to classify unknown sample.
6	Assuming a set of data that need to be classified, use a Support Vector Machine classifier to perform this task and evaluate the accuracy.
7	Implement any Clustering algorithm on a given dataset to categorize the items.
8	Build an Artificial Neural Network using Backpropagation algorithm on a given dataset and test the same with appropriate dataset.
9	Implement Feed forward neural network with three hidden layers for classification on CIFAR-10 dataset. Analyze the impact of optimizers and weight minimization techniques such as Xavier Initialization, Kaiming Initialization, dropout and regularization techniques, and visualize the change in performance.
10	Digit classification using CNN architecture for MNIST dataset. Identify the performance change through pre-trained networks such as VGGNet or GoogleNet.
11	Implement a single RNN for review classification using IMDB dataset. Analysis and

	visualise the performance change while using LSTM and GRU instead of simple RNN.
ii	Implement time series forecasting problem for SIFTV-10 dataset.
ii	Implement a shallow auto encoder and decoder network for machine translation (by using any dataset in Kagggle such as English to Hindi neural translation dataset).

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 50 marks, ESE: 50 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Preparation/Tri-Lab Work experiments, Viva and Theory compliance of Lab Reports: General (Continuous Assessments)	Internal Evaluation	Total
4	24	38	62

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

Procedure/ Preparatory work/Design/ Algorithm	Conduct of experiments: Execution of work/ trial/initialization/ Progressing	Results with valid inferences/ Quality of Output	Viva mark	Board	Total
10	15	10	10	5	40

- Submission of Record: Student shall be allowed for the end semester examination only upon submitting the duly certified record.
- Endorsement by External Examiner: The external examiner shall endorse the record.

Course Outcomes (COs):

At the end of the course students should be able to:

	Course Outcome	Elaborate's Knowledge Level (EKL)
CO1	Develop machine learning models in python for regression, classification and clustering tasks using algorithms such as naive bayes, decision tree, ANN and SVM.	E3
CO2	Implement a deep learning model for computer vision tasks and increase the performance of the model through hyper parameter tuning.	E3
CO3	Develop a recurrent neural network for sequence modelling such as time series data and analyse the performance change through LSTM and GRU.	E3
CO4	Develop an algorithm for machine translation using python.	E3

Note: E1- Remember; E2- Understand; E3- Apply; E4- Analyse; E5- Evaluate; E6- Create

CO-PO Mapping (Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	2		1				2
CO2	1	1	1	1	3	3		1				3
CO3	1	1	2	2	2	2		1				2
CO4	1	1	2	2	2	2		1				2

1. Singh, Gauri, 2. Muthukrishna Subbarao, 3. Subramanian, Mysore, ~ No Correlation

Text Books				
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn and TensorFlow	Audited, Georges	O'Reilly	2/e, 2021
2	Deep Learning with Python	Shannon Cleve	Manning	2/e, 2021

Reference Books				
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Introduction to Machine Learning	Efrem Alpaydin	MIT Press	2/e, 2018
2	Deep Learning	Glorot, D., Bengio, Y., and Courville, A.	MIT Press	1/e, 2016

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	https://nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/1000000012
1	https://nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/1000000010
1	https://nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/1000000018

Continuous Assessment (25 Marks)

1. Preparation and Pre-Lab Work (7 Marks)

- **Pre-Lab Assessments:** Assessment of pre-lab assignments or quizzes that test understanding of the upcoming experiments.
- **Understanding of Theory:** Evaluation based on students' progression and understanding of the theoretical background related to the experiments.

2. Conduct of Experiments (7 Marks)

- **Procedure and Execution:** Adherence to correct procedures, correct execution of experiments, and following safety protocols.
- **Skill Proficiency:** Proficiency in handling equipment, accuracy in observations, and troubleshooting skills during the experiments.
- **Teamwork:** Collaboration and participation in group experiments.

3. Lab Reports and Record Keeping (8 Marks)

- **Quality of Reports:** Clarity, completeness and accuracy of lab reports. Proper documentation of experiments, data analysis and conclusions.
- **Timely Submission:** Adhering to deadlines for submitting lab reports through email and maintaining a well-organized file record.

4. Viva Voce (5 Marks)

- **Oral Examination:** Ability to explain the experiment, results and underlying principles during a viva voce session.

Final Marks Averaging: The final marks for preparation, conduct of experiments, viva, and records are the average of all the specified assessments in the syllabus.

Evaluation Pattern for End Semester Examination (50 Marks)

1. Procedure/Preliminary Work Group Algorithm (14 Marks)

- **Procedure Understanding and Description:** Clarity in explaining the procedure and understanding with any involved.

- * Preliminary Work and Discovery: Thoroughness in planning and preparing materials/equipment.
 - * Algorithm Development: Completeness and efficiency of the algorithm used in the experiment.
 - * Creativity and Logic in algorithm or experimental design.
2. Conduct of Experiment/Evaluation of Work/Programming (15 Marks)
- * Setup and Execution: Proper setup and accurate execution of the experiment or programming task.
3. Result with Valid Inference/Quality of Output (10 Marks)
- * Accuracy of Results: Precision and consistency of the obtained results.
 - * Analysis and Interpretation: Validity of inferences drawn from the experiment or quality of program output.
4. Viva Voce (10 Marks)
- * Ability to explain the experiment, procedures used and answer related questions
 - * Proficiency in answering questions related to theoretical and practical aspects of the subject.
5. Record (5 Marks)
- * Completeness, clarity, and accuracy of the lab record submitted.

SEMESTER 7

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND DATA SCIENCE

SEMESTER 5⁷

FORMAL METHODS IN SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

(Common to C3/CR/CH/CA/AD/AN)

Course Code	PECAT501	CSE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Work (L: T: P: R)	11:04	ESE Marks	60
Credits	3	Exam Hours	120x 18 Min
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type:	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To enable the learners to apply formal methods for modelling, validation, and verification of software systems.
2. To familiarise with a series of advanced tools that address challenges faced in design, coding, and verification.
3. To provide an introduction to the theoretical aspects of these tools, as well as hands-on explorations.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Introduction :- Stage in software development; software defects - causes of software defects, techniques for dealing with software defects-Testing and verification, formal methods and tools.	8
2	Ensuring reliability in the design phase :- Conceptual modelling, the real Alley, conceptual modelling in Alley, Analysing Alley models, Fixing bugs in modelling, Giv Alley model? Show that the Kangsheng Bridge Problem has no solution.	8
3	Verification by Model Checking :- Verifier for Concurrent C (VCC) - a React-Digit-based tool for Verifying Concurrent C, linear preconditions, verification of programs, global statements.	8
4	Program Verification:- Imperative verification of programs in VCC, Session variables, prove assertions, proving total correctness of programs in VCC.	8

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, EEE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/Minor project	Internal Examination 1 (Written)	Internal Examination 2 (Written)	Total
4	15	10	10	40

End Semester Examination Marks (EEE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 Questions from each module. • Total of 12 Questions, each carrying 2 marks. (Total = 24 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 6 marks. • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-questions. (Total = 36 marks)	60

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Explain the need and use of formal methods and tools in software engineering.	K1
CO2	Demonstrate conceptual modelling of systems using UML.	K2
CO3	Illustrate the process of proving correctness of code using Hoare-Triple based modular program analysis.	K3
CO4	Demonstrate program verification using VCC.	K3

Note: K1-Knowledge, K2-Understanding, K3-Apply, K4-Analyse, K5-Evaluate, K6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	1	1	1	1	1	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note : 1: Slight (Low), 2: Moderate (Medium), 3: Substantial (High), -: No Correlation

Text Books

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Software Engineering	David J. Bell	McGraw Hill	2011

Reference Books

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Validating Programs: A VOC Tutorial, Working draft, version 0.2	E. Cohen, M. A., Hillebrand, S. Tobies, M. Meinel, W. Schulte		2011
2	The VOC Manual, Working draft, version 0.2			2010

Links

No.	Link ID
1	Download for Alley Analyzer 4.0 http://www.csail.mit.edu/voc/

SEMESTER S7
WEB PROGRAMMING
 (Common to CS/CA/CM/CD/CR/AD/AN)

Course Code	PECST742	CSE Marks	45
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	3:3:0:0	ESE Marks	00
Credits	3	Exam Hours	2 hrs. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type:	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To equip students with the knowledge and skills required to create, style, and script web pages using HTML5, CSS, JavaScript, and related technologies.
2. To provide hands-on experience with students with development tools and frameworks such as Bootstrap, Node.js, MySQL, and MongoDB, enabling students to design and build dynamic, responsive, and interactive web applications.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Creating Web Page using HTML5 - Introduction, First HTML5 example, Headings, Linking, Images, Special Characters and Horizontal Rules, Lists, Tables, Forms, Internal Linking, meta Elements, HTML5 Form Input Types, Input and Output Elements and autocorrect Attribute, Page-Structure Elements, Styling Web Page using CSS - Introduction, inline Style, Embedded Style Sheets, Linking External Style Sheets, Positioning Elements, Absolute Positioning, z-index, Positioning Elements Relative Positioning, opacity, Backgrounds, Element Dimensions, Box Model and Box Flow, Media Types and Media Queries, Drag-Drop Mouse Events, XML Markup Language - Introduction, XML Syntax, Structuring Data, XML Document, Document Type Definitions (DTDs), XML Validators</p>	8
2	<p>Scripting Languages - Client-Side Scripting, Data Types, Conditionals, Loops, Arrays, Objects, Function Declarations vs Function Expressions, Nested Functions , The Document Object Model (DOM) - Nodes and NodeList, Document Object, Selection Methods, Element Node Object, Data Types</p> <p>Asynchronous JavaScript and XML - AJAX : Making Asynchronous</p>	9

	Request, Complete Control over AJAX, Cross-Domain Session Sharing JavaScript History - jQuery - jQuery Foundations - Invoking jQuery, Query Selection, Common Element Manipulations in jQuery, Event Handling in jQuery	
3	JavaScript Function Reference : Node.js - The Architecture of V8 Engine, Working with Node.js, Adding Express to Node.js Server-side programming language : PHP - What is Server-Side Development? Quick tour of PHP, Program Control, Functions, Arrays, Classes and Objects in PHP , Object-Oriented Design : Rendering HTML : React - ReactJS Foundations : The Philosophy of React, What is a component? Built-in components, User-defined components - Types of components, Function Components, Differences between Function and Class Components	8
4	SPA - Basics, Angular JS, Working with databases - Database and Web Development, SQL, Database API's, Accessing MySQL in PHP, Web Application Design - Real World Web Service Design, Example of Layered Software Design Patterns in the Web Context, Service: Web services - Overview of Web Services - SOAP Services, REST Services, An Example Web Service, Web service - hosting system	8

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/ Micro-project	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination-2 (Written)	Total
+	15	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 Questions from each module • Total of 12 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (Total = 24 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 5 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-questions. (Total = 20 marks)	48

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course, students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Student's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO6	Develop structured web pages with HTML5 and style them using CSS techniques, including positioning, media queries, and the box model.	K1
CO7	Write client-side scripts using JavaScript and utilize jQuery for DOM manipulation, event handling, and AJAX requests to create responsive and interactive user interfaces.	K2
CO8	Build and deploy server-side applications using Node.js, Express, and MongoDB, and integrate databases using SQL in order and retrieve data for downstream consumer processes.	K3
CO9	Outline steps for building component-based single page applications (SPA), understanding the fundamental principles of component architecture, and leveraging AngularJS for web application development.	K3

Note: K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyse; K5-Evaluate; K6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO6	2	2	3	-	3	-	+	-	+	+	+	3
CO7	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO8	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO9	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Note : 1-High (Ext); 2-Moderate (Med); 3-Less (Min); -=No Correlation

Text Books

Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	<i>Fundamentals of Web Development</i>	Sandy Greville, Edward Gore	Pearson	1/e, 2017
2	<i>Building User Interfaces with ReactJS - An Approachable Guide</i>	Chris McEvily	Wiley	1/e, 2018
3	<i>Internet & World Wide Web : How to Program</i>	Paul J. Deitel, Harvey M. Deitel, Abby Deitel	Pearson	1/e, 2011
4	<i>SPA Design and Architecture: Understanding Single Page Web Applications</i>	Sandeep Joshi	Manning Publications	1/e, 2015

Reference Books				
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author(s)	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	A Head First On Web Development: From Novice to Professional	Diveyash Sachan	Morgan James	2/e, 2021
2.	Advanced Web Development with React	Abhishek Nigam	BPB	1/e, 2019
3.	JavaScript Frameworks for Modern Web Development	Tim Kadlec, Jeffrey Lee Plaza, Nathaniel Clayberg	Agile	1/e, 2019

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109-106-100106222
2	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109-106-100106126

SEMESTER S7
RECOMMENDATION SYSTEMS

Course Code	PECDT741	CIX Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	2:0:0:0	ESE Marks	50
Credits	4	Total Hours	2 hrs. 10 min.
Prerequisites (if any)	NA	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To familiarize the learner to get an overview of recommendation systems.
2. To introduce learners to the concepts of Collaborative Filtering, Content-based recommendation, Knowledge based recommendation, Hybrid approaches and Evaluating Recommendation Systems.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Descriptions	Contact Hours
1	Introduction to basic concepts and Recent developments-Collaborative recommendation - User-based matrix completion recommendation, Item-based nearest neighbour recommendation, Collaborative recommendation using - Matrix-based and purposefully-based approach, Some practical approaches and systems Content-based recommendation - Content representation and content similarity Similarity-based retrieval and Other classification methods	8
2	Knowledge-based recommendation : Knowledge representation and reasoning, Classification, Class and similarity, Interacting with content-based recommendation - Defaults, Dealing with unsatisfiable requirements and empty result set, Prepositional logic for unsatisfiable requirements, Ranking the item-similarity-based recommendations, Interacting with case-based recommendation, Categorizing, Organizing, Enriching, Dynamic category	8
3	Hybrid recommendation approaches : Opportunities for hybridization Recommendation paradigms, Hybridization designs, Monolithic	8

	<p>Hybridization design - Double combination hybrids, Trinucleic augmentation hybrids, Parallelized hybridization design Mixed hybrids, Scrubbing hybrids, Weighted hybrids, Tug-of-war hybridization design Cascade hybrids, Multilevel hybrids. Limitations of hybridization strategies</p>	
4	<p>Evaluating Recommender Systems - Introduction - Evaluation Paradigms, User Studies, Online Evaluation, Offline Evaluation with Historical Data Set, General Goals of Evaluation Design - Accuracy, Coverage, Consistency and Trust, Novelty, General Goals of Evaluation Design - Scalability, Diversity, Robustness and Stability, Scrutability, Design Issues in Offline Recommendation Evaluation - Case Study of the Netflix Prize Data Set, Evaluating the Ratings via Training and Testing Hold-Out, Cross-Validation, Comparison with Classification, Accuracy Metrics in Offline Evaluation - Measuring the Accuracy of Rating Predictions , RMSE versus MAE, Tail of the Long Tail, Evaluating Ranking via Correlation, Evaluating Ranking via Utility, Evaluating Ranking via Runtime Operating Characteristics, Limitations of Evaluation Metrics - Avoiding Evaluation Gaming</p>	18

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 50 marks, ESE: 100 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Auxiliaries	Assignment/Ment project	Internal Examination-I (Written)	Internal Examination-II (Written)	Total
10	10	10	10	50

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module. • Total of 10 Questions, each carrying 1 mark. <p>(10x1 = 10 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 14 marks. • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 2 sub-questions. <p>(5x14 = 70 marks)</p>	100

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course, students should be able to:

Course Outcome	Bloom's Knowledge Level (BKL)
CO1: Describe the basic concepts of recommendation systems	K1
CO2: Illustrate the features of content based and case based knowledge based recommendation systems	K2
CO3: Illustrate the use of hybridizing algorithms	K2
CO4: Illustrate the design issues in efficient recommender evaluation	K3

Note: K1- Remember, K2- Understand, K3- Apply, K4- Analyze, K5- Evaluate, K6- Create

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1									1
CO2	1	1	1									1
CO3	1	1	1									1
CO4	1	1	1									1

Note: 1=High (Imp), 2=Moderate (Medium), 3=Substantial (High), -=No Correlation

Text Books				
S. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Recommender Systems: An Introduction	Turkoglu D., Zaman M. and Polatoglu A.	Cambridge University Press	1/e, 2011
2	Recommender Systems: The Textbook	C.C. Aggarwal	Springer	1/e, 2010

Reference Books				
S. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	E-commerce systems handbook	F. Rossi, L. Ruffo, R. Taghipour and P.D. Karras	Springer	1/e, 2012
2	Recommender Systems For Learning	Mansouria N., Drabstina H., Vlahogi K., Dorial E.	Springer	1/e, 2012

SEMESTER 7
FINANCIAL DATA SCIENCE
(Duration: 60 AD/CR)

Course Code:	FEDT741	CIT Marks:	40
Teaching Hours/Work (L-T-P-R):	2-0-0-0	ESE Marks:	00
Credits:	3	Exam Hours:	2 hrs. 10 Min.
Prerequisites (if any):	N/A	Course Type:	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To give the students an understanding of how data science techniques can be applied to solve complex financial problems, such as stat modeling, fraud detection, and algorithmic trading.
2. To enable the students to implement machine learning algorithms for financial applications, including portfolio optimization, and trading strategies.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Credit Hours
1	Overview of Financial Systems : Financial markets, instruments, and data. Data Science in Finance : Role of data science, types of data in finance (structured, unstructured, time-series, etc.). Financial Data Acquisition : Sources of financial data, Data retrieval from the Internet, Data Preprocessing - Data cleaning, handling missing data, outlier detection, normalization, and scaling. Exploratory Data Analysis : Visualizing Financial data (散佈圖, 热力圖, 相關性), statistical summaries.	8
2	Supervised Learning in Finance : Overview over, random forest, and support vector machines (SVM) for stock prediction. Unsupervised Learning for Financial Clustering : K-means clustering and principal component analysis (PCA) for stock classification. Neural Networks in Finance : Overview of deep learning techniques, simple models for predicting financial returns. Model Evaluation and Performance Metrics: Evaluation metrics like RMSE, R ² , confusion matrix, accuracy, precision, and recall.	8

	Financial Risk Types - Credit risk, market risk, liquidity risk; Risk Mitigation Techniques - Value at Risk (VaR), Monte Carlo simulations, Stress Testing and Scenario Analysis - Techniques for testing portfolio resilience under extreme conditions; Fraud Detection Algorithms - Anomaly detection techniques or transaction rules (e.g., anomalousness, isolation forest); Case Study: Implementing a credit risk scoring model.	3
4	Introduction to Algorithmic Trading - Basics of trading strategies, High-frequency trading, algorithms; Financial Portfolio Theory - Modern Portfolio Theory (MPT), Efficient Frontier, Optimization Algorithms - Gradient Descent, Genetic Algorithms for portfolio optimization, Backtesting Trading Strategies - Python libraries for backtesting (e.g., QuantConnect, QuantConnect)	5

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE)

Attendance	Assignment/ Micro-project	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination- 2 (Written)	Total
5	15	10	10	40

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any two full questions out of two questions

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 Questions from each module Total of 2 Questions, each carrying 3 marks (Total = 12 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Each question carries 2 marks Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-questions (And = 16 marks) 	38

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Student's Knowledge Level (SKL)
CO1	Explain how data science methods are applied in financial markets, trading, risk management, and fraud detection.	E1
CO2	Apply various machine learning algorithms (such as decision trees, SVM, and neural networks) to solve financial problems.	E2
CO3	Develop and backtest trading algorithms and optimising financial portfolios.	E3
CO4	Apply risk modeling techniques and implement fraud detection systems in financial contexts.	E3

Note: E1-Remember; E2-Understand; E3-Apply; E4-Analyse; E5-Evaluate; E6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1	3	3	3								3
CO2	3	3	3								3
CO3	3	3	3								3
CO4	3	3	3								3

Note: 1- Slight; 2- Moderate; 3- Substantial; 4- Extensive; 5- High; - No Correlation

Reference Books				
Sr. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edision and Year
1.	Data Science for Business and Finance	Sergio Corato, Diego Arbogast, Rengar, Michael Sosik	Springer	1st, 2018
2.	Hands-On Machine Learning for Algorithmic Trading	Sebastien Jodogne	Tech	1st, 2018
3.	Analyzing Financial Data and Implementing Financial Models Using R	Christopher S. Argot	Springer	2nd, 2021
4.	Advances in Financial Data Science	Ornella L. Cifarelli	World Scientific	2nd, 2012
5.	Hands-On Data Analysis in R for Finance	Jean-François Colladé	CRC Press	1st, 2022
6.	Financial Data Analytics: Theory and Application	Seam D. Baswappa	Springer	1st, 2018

SEMESTER S7

CLOUD COMPUTING

(Common to AD-CS)

Course Code	PEADT746	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L- T-P- R)	2-0-0-0	ESE Marks	10
Credits	2	Exam Hours	1 Hrs. 10 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

- To understand the core principles, architecture, and technologies that underpin cloud computing, including virtualisation, data storage, and cloud services.
- To equip students with the skills to use cloud computing tools effectively, implement cloud-based applications, and address security challenges within cloud environments.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Introduction - Cloud Computing, Types of Cloud, Working of Cloud Computing, Cloud Computing Architecture, Cloud Computing Technology, Cloud Architecture, Cloud Modelling and Design	3
2	Virtualisation : Foundations, Grid, Cloud And Virtualisation, Virtualisation And Cloud Computing, Data Storage And Cloud Computing - Data Storage, Cloud Storage, Cloud Storage Back, Laptops To PCs	3
3	Cloud Computing Services - Cloud Compute Elements, Understanding Services and Applications by Type, Cloud Services, Cloud Computing and Security - Risks in Cloud Computing, Data Security in Cloud, Cloud Secure Services	10
4	Cloud Computing Tools : Tools and Technologies for Cloud, Apache Hadoop, Cloud Tools, Cloud Applications - Moving Applications to the Cloud, Microsoft Cloud Services, Google Cloud Applications, Amazon Cloud Services	3

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, EET: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE)

Attendance	Assignment Micro-project	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination- 2 (Written)	Total
2	12	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module. • Total of 8 Questions, each carrying 3 marks (8Q × 3 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 3 marks. • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-questions. (4Q × 3 marks)	60

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

	Course Outcomes	Knowle dge Level (KL)
CO1	Explain the fundamental concepts of cloud computing, its types, and how cloud computing architecture operates.	EL
CO2	Understand and describe the foundations of virtualisation, its relationship with cloud computing.	EL
CO3	Describe various cloud computing services, understand the different service models, and identify potential risks.	EL
CO4	Demonstrate proficiency in using cloud computing tools such as Apache Hadoop, and deploy applications using popular cloud platforms.	EL

Note: EL-Explanatory, EL-Understanding, EL-Appl., EL-Analys., EL-Design, EL-Creat.

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3									3
CO2	2	1	2	2								2
CO3	3	1	1	2								3
CO4	2	1	2	2								2

Note : 1-High (Ex), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Sufficient (Avg), - No Correlation

Text Books

SL.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Cloud Computing: A Practical Approach for Learning and Implementation	A. Venkateswaran, J. Suresh	Pearson	1st, 2014

Reference Books

SL.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Cloud Computing: Concepts, Technology, Issues, and Applications	Thomas Erl	Prentice	2nd, 2012
2	Cloud Computing	Santosh Karmarkar	Cambridge University Press	1st, 2011
3	Cloud Computing: A Hands-On Building Blocks and Value Methods	UniversityPress	1st, 2014	

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)

Module No.	Link ID
1	https://nptel.ac.in/noc/2014/01/

SEMESTER 5⁷

BLOCKCHAIN AND CRYPTOCURRENCIES

Course Code	FECST741	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	3:0:0:0	ESE Marks	60
Credits	3	Exam Hours	1 Hrs. 30 Mins.
Prerequisites (if any)	FECST694	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To provide a comprehensive understanding of Blockchain architecture, elements, types (public, private, consortium), and industry applications.
2. To help the learners to assess strengths and weaknesses of various Blockchain consensus mechanisms (e.g., Proof of Work, Proof of Stake, Practical Byzantine Fault Tolerance).
3. To enable learners to use Blockchain real-world applications in government, healthcare, finance, and supply chain management, identifying implementation opportunities and challenges.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Blockchain Fundamentals Introduction, Blockchain Definition, Designing the Blockchain, Features and challenges of Blockchain, Applications in Blockchain, Consensus, Distributed Ledger Technology, Blockchain review.	7
2	Cryptography in Blockchain and Consensus Mechanisms Concept of Hashing, Creating a Transaction Hash, Merkle Tree - Importance of Merkle tree, Chaining of Blocks, Building the Network, Accessing the network, Types of Nodes. Need for Consensus, The Byzantine Problem, Byzantine Generals' Problem, Byzantine Fault Tolerance (BFT), Practical Byzantine Fault Tolerance (PBFT)- working, PoS and PoR Algorithms.	9
3	Cryptocurrencies - Bitcoin and Ethereum Bitcoin: Components, Nodes in Bitcoin network, Transactions and memory	10

	<p>goal; Level of Visualization; Cryptosystems; Block and Side Tables; Tracking Business-Urgency Transaction Origin</p> <p>Blockchain: Transition from Bitcoins to Ethereum; Concept of Ethereum World Computer; Ethereum Virtual Machine; Ethereum Network; Transition from PoW to PoS; Working of PoS; Smart Contracts in Ethereum; Decentralized Applications in Ethereum; Tools used in Ethereum.</p>	
4	<p>Blockchain Ethereum Platform using Solidity and Use Cases in Blockchain :-</p> <p>Solidity Language : Basic IDE, Structure of a Smart Contract Program, Variables, Events, Functions, Libraries, External Libraries, Error Handling</p> <p>Distributed Blockchains, Introduction to Hyperledger Foundation, Hyperledger Distributed Ledger framework, Hyperledger Fabric</p> <p>Use Cases in Blockchain : Finance, Education, Government, Healthcare and Supply Chain Management.</p>	10

Course Assessment Method
(CIE- 40 marks, ESE- 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE)

Attendance	Assignment/ Mini-project	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination-2 (Written)	Total
2	12	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module • Total of 6 Questions, each carrying 1 mark (6x1=6 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 2 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 3 subdivisions (2x3=6 marks)	12

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcome		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Explain the fundamental concepts of Blockchain technology.	K1
CO2	Illustrate the cryptographic building blocks of Blockchain technology and understand the consensus mechanisms.	K1
CO3	Explain the concepts of smart contracts, tokens, mining processes, and wallet management.	K2
CO4	Use the concepts of Ethereum platform and understand the use cases of Blockchain technology.	K2
CO5	Develop skills in designing and deploying simple applications using Solidity language.	K2

Note: K1: Remember; K2: Understand; K3: Apply; K4: Analyse; K5: Evaluate; K6: Create

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1									1
CO2	1	1	1									1
CO3	1	1	1									1
CO4	1	1	1		1							1
CO5	1	1	1	1	1							1

Note: 1: Slight (Eng); 2: Moderate (Mature); 3: Substantial (Maj); - No Correlation

Text Books				
Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Blockchain Technology: Algorithms and Applications	Ahsan I, Shuvra Nirmala, Ahsan I, Fouzia Jabeen	Wiley	1/e, 2023
2	Blockchain Technology	Chandrasekhar, Subramanyam, Arun A. Gupta	Universitas Press	1/e, 2020

Reference Books				
Sr. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Blockchain Technology - Concepts and Applications	Rainer Bonk, Adarsh Soodan	Wiley	1st, 2020
2	Mastering Blockchain	Ivan Ristic	Packt Publishing	1st, 2020
3	Solidity programming essentials: A beginner's guide to build smart contracts for Ethereum and Blockchain	Suresh Mani	Packt Publishing	1st, 2018

Video Links (NPTEL, SWATAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PL63X425izM&t=25s
2	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PL4K12DgFjI&tp=4&t=3p4LTyG4
3	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PLdp4Cv9DQBrymuUzvRqjCATjg10R
4	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q1VfUOQau8COokw0nGD_vRaEJ-40C0A

SEMESTER 5⁷
GENERATIVE AI

Course Code	PEAD7748	CSE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L/T/P/R)	3/0/0/2	TSE Marks	40
Credit	1	Total Hours	2 hrs 30 Mins.
Prerequisites (if any)	POCUT201	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To impart the foundational understanding about the principles and concepts behind generative AI models, including GANs, VAEs and Transformer-based architectures like DALL-E.
2. To educate the learners to apply ethical considerations in the use of generative AI for the responsible use and deployment of generative models.
3. To enable the learners to understand the significance of prompt engineering and cost optimization in generative AI.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Generative Modeling - Introduction, Generative Vs Discriminative Modeling, Advances in Machine Learning, The Risk of Generative Modeling. The Generative Modeling Framework, Challenges of Generative Modeling. Ethical Considerations in Generative AI, Bias and Fairness in Generative AI systems, responsible use and deployment of generative models.	8
2	Autoencoders - Autoencoders, The Encoder, The Decoder, Joining the Encoder to the Decoder, Analysis of Autoencoder, Variational Autoencoders; Kullback-Leibler (KL) Divergence Loss Function, Generative Adversarial Networks - Introduction to GANs, The Discriminators, The Generators, Training the GAN, GAN Challenges, Optimizing Loss, Mode Collaps, Diversification Loss, Hyper parameters.	10

1	Recent Visual Network (RN50); Architecture of ViT; Long Short-Term Memory (LSTM); Architecture of LSTM; Grid Resnets Unit (GRU); Architectures of GRU; Encoder-Decoder Model; Question-Answer Generation using BERT and Encoder-Decoder Architecture; Attention mechanisms; Transformer Architecture; Self Attention; Analysis of the Transformer; BERT /GPT-2; Large Language Models (LLM)	18
4	Cost Optimization in the Development and Operation of Generative AI Applications; Bias Tuning and customizability; Resource Efficient Fine Tuning Methods; Design Tuning; Style Tuning; PTuning [4]; Low-Bank Adaptation; Strong Engineering; One and Direct Prompt; Adding Qualifying Words for Best Response; Building Data for Response Selection Learning (XCL) in LLMs	8

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/Project	Internal Examination-I (Written)	Internal Examination-II (Written)	Total
5	15	18	18	40

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 Questions from each module • Total of 6 Questions, each carrying 2 marks <p style="text-align: center;">(2x3 = 6 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 1 mark • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 2 sub-questions <p style="text-align: center;">(2x2 = 4 marks)</p>	10

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcome		Blooms's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Explain the differences between generative and discriminative models and the need to ensure responsible use of generative models.	K2
CO2	Use Variational Autoencoders and GAN to generate new content and enhance existing data.	K3
CO3	Solve real-life problems using various neural network based language models.	K3
CO4	Evaluate the significance of Cost Optimisation and Design Engineering in Generative AI applications.	K3

Note: K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyse; K5-Evaluate; K6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO3	2	2	1	2	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	2
CO4	2	2	1	2	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	2

Note: / Single (Imp); 2: Moderate (Globally); 3: Substantial (Mgt); +: No Correlation

Text Books

Sl.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Generative Deep Learning	David Fleet	O'Reilly	1/e, 2018
2	Deep Learning	Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville	MIT press	1/e, 2016
3.	Logic Language Model-Based Solutions: How to Deliver Value with Cost-Effective Generative AI Applications	Shreyas Subramanian	Wiley	1/e, 2014

Reference Books				
SL No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Deep Learning Illustrated	Ivan Kavalia, Omer Barakat, Agustín Gómez	Pearson	1st, 2020
2	Deep Engineering for Generative AI	James Phoenix, Mike Taylor	O'Reilly	1st, 2024
3	DAVIN in Action: Deep learning with Generative Adversarial Networks	Johannes Lueggi, Vladislav Salov	Manning	1st, 2023

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM..)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	Deep Generative Models: An Introduction https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_JnCjPfD8k0
2	Generative Adversarial Networks-Part II https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LdgyV9eOShw
3	Introduction to Transformer Architectures https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VwqB1LJNC8U
4	Generative Adversarial Networks-Part III https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7QH21mEadF0

SEMESTER S7
COMPUTER VISION

Course Code	PECNT748	CIE Marks	48
Teaching Hours/Week (L-T-P-R)	3-0-0-0	ESE Marks	68
Credits	3-3	Exam Hours	2 hrs. 20 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	N/A	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To cover the basics of image formation, key computer vision concepts, methods, techniques, pattern recognition, and various problems in designing computer vision and object recognition systems.
2. To enable the learners to understand the fundamentals of computer vision and machine learning models to develop applications in computer vision.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Fundamentals in Computer Vision :- Camera Calibration- Pinhole camera model, Geometric Image Features - Curve, Surface, Analytical Image Features - Distances of Analytical Features Geometry, Geometric Camera Parameters, Structure - Binocular Camera Geometry, Epipolar Constraints, Binocular Reconstruction, Level Methods for Riemannian Feature, (Keyp) Methods for Structure Points.	9
2	Features and Filters :- Linear Filters- Linear Filters and Convolution, Shift Invariant Linear Systems, Estimating Derivatives with Finite Differences, Noise, Edges and Gradient-based Edge Detection Image Operations - Computing the Image Gradient, Gradient Based Edge and Corner Detection, Filters as Templates - Normalized Convolution and Padding Techniques	8

	<p>Machine Learning for Computer Vision :-</p> <p>Machine Learning - Introduction, Dataset for Machine Recognition- Labeled and Unlabeled Data, Basics of Classifiers and Clustering, Multi-Class Recognition.</p> <p>Machine Learning for Computer Vision -Machine Learning -Deep Learning</p> <p>One Class</p> <p>Machine Learning Models for Vision - Image Vision-Processing Model, Transfer Learning, Fine-Tuning, Convolutional Networks, Conditional Fields, Building Convolutional Layers, Pooling Layers - AlexNet, VGG16, Modular architecture - End2End, Neural Architecture Search Design , MNIST</p>	9
4	<p>Segmentation and Object detection :-</p> <p>Segmentation Using Clustering Methods - Human vision- Grouping and Overall Aggregators, User Boundary Detection, Background Subtraction, Image Segmentation by Clustering Pixels- Single Clustering Methods, Clustering and Segmentation by K-means</p> <p>Object detection - YOLO, Segmentation-Mask R-CNN and Instance Segmentation, U-Net and Semantic Segmentation, Model Quality Metrics</p> <p>A few study or compare performance of various models on a suitable dataset</p>	9

Course Assessment Method
 (CIE: 40 marks, EEE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE)

Attendance	Assignment/ Micro-project	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination-2 (Written)	Total
2	15	15	10	40

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module • Total of 2 Questions, each carrying 2 marks <p>(Total = 4 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 2 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 3 subquestions. <p>(Total = 8 marks)</p>	12

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Elaborate's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Understand the basic concepts and terminologies like Camera Calibration, Segmentation in computer vision	K1
CO2	Apply different feature extraction and matching patterns	K2
CO3	Select different machine learning models for computer vision	K3
CO4	Implement segmentation and object detection module	K3
CO5	Analyze different machine learning models for segmentation object detection	K4

Note: K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyse; K5-Evaluate; K6-Create

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3									3
CO2	3	3	3									3
CO3	1	2	2									2
CO4	3	3	3	3								3
CO5	1	3	3	3	3							3

Note: 1-Significant (High); 2-Moderately Significant (High); 3-No Correlation

Text Books				
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Computer vision: A modern approach	Fergus, David, and Ivan Perez	Tremie ball	2011
2	Emerging topics in computer vision	Mishra, Omved and Sung Kang Kang	Wiley	2004
3	Statistical Machine Learning for Computer Vision	Villegas, Leidemann, Maria Oliver, Ryan Gifford	O'Reilly Media	2021

Reference Books				
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Computer vision: algorithms and applications	Lucas, Richard	Springer Science & Business Media	2010
2	Image Segmentation: Techniques, Tools and Applications	Tan Lai, Aswin K. Nanduri	John Wiley & Sons	2012
3	Deep Learning in Computer Vision Techniques and Applications	Ali Javed, Arash, Mohamed Bennabouche	CRC Press	2020

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	Computer Vision and Image Processing - Fundamentals and Applications by Prof. M. K. Bhargava at IIT Guwahati. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/101105001/ [verified]
2	Computer Vision by Prof. Jayanta K. Kalghatgi at IIT Kanpur https://nptel.ac.in/courses/101105002/ [verified]
3	Deep Learning for Computer Vision by Prof. Venketh N Balaji at IIT Hyderabad https://nptel.ac.in/courses/101105003/ [verified]
4	COVID-19 Open Source Initiative : COVID-19 CT3 Dataset https://www.kaggle.com/datasets/tgunes/covid19

SEMESTER 5⁷
COMPUTATIONAL HEALTH INFORMATICS

Course Code	HEAHT51	CIE Marks	43
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	3:0:0	ESE Marks	63
Credits	3	Exam Hours	2 hrs. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	N/A	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To impart foundational knowledge in various types of health data, including electronic health records (EHRs), imaging data, genomic data, and patient-generated data.
2. To teach how computational methods can be applied to improve clinical decision-making, enhance patient care, support personalized medicine, and optimize healthcare operations.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Introduction and Emerging Technologies in Health Informatics</p> <p>Definition, scope, and objectives of health informatics, current trends in health informatics, Health informatics frameworks and models, Health data standards (HL7, FHIR, DICOM, CT, ICD, etc.), Interoperability challenges and solutions.</p>	
2	<p>Data capture, storage, and retrieval in health informatics, Data quality and integrity.</p> <p>Sensor of Things (IoT) and its applications in healthcare, Blockchain technology in health informatics, Clinical research informatics/IoT devices for healthcare, Data sharing and security act of health data</p>	13
3	<p>Medical Image Processing</p> <p>Overview of medical image processing and its significance in healthcare, Challenges and opportunities in medical image analysis, Principles of X-ray imaging, Diagnostic ultrasound imaging (MRI) basic, Computer Tomography (CT) fundamentals, Ultrasound imaging and its characteristics.</p> <p>Image Enhancement Techniques, Image Segmentation, Classification techniques for image segmentation, Region-based segmentation algorithms.</p>	8
4	<p>Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning in Medical Image Analysis</p>	3

	<p>Artificial intelligence (AI) and machine learning in healthcare, Convolutional neural networks for medical images, Deep learning and image processing techniques, Image diagnosis and edge enhancement, Feature Extraction and Segmentation.</p> <p>Supervised and unsupervised learning algorithms, Classification and regression techniques for medical image analysis, Performance evaluation and validation of machine learning models</p> <p>Deep Learning for Medical Image Processing:</p> <p>Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs) for medical image analysis, Segmentation and object detection using deep learning, Transfer learning and pre-trained models in medical imaging, Vulnerability image analysis and ID determination, Image-based monitoring and resolution, Advanced imaging modalities (functional MRI, diffusion tensor imaging), Artificial intelligence in medical image processing</p>	
4		6

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: all marks, EIE: all marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE)

Attendance	Assignment Micro-project	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination- 2 (Written)	Total
6	18	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 Questions from each module • Total of 6 Questions, each carrying 2 marks <p>(6x6 = 36 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 2 marks • Two questions will be given from each module; one of which 1 question should be answered • Each question can have a maximum of 2 sub-questions <p>(6x6 = 36 marks)</p>	36

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcome		Student's Knowledge Level (SKL)
CO1	Describe health informatics, including its principles, concepts, and applications of computational methods and techniques used in health informatics. Discuss basic needs, advancements, and emerging technologies in computational health informatics.	SK1
CO2	Demonstrate application of computational methods and techniques to analyze and manipulate medical images for various purposes such as diagnosis, treatment planning, and research.	SK2
CO3	Use the machine learning techniques to handle images in all the various segments of healthcare, including diagnosis, treatment planning, and disease monitoring.	SK3
CO4	Implement deep learning techniques to analyze and interpret medical images.	SK3

Note: E1- Remember; E2- Understand; E3- Apply; E4- Analyse; E5- Evaluate; E6- Create

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1										1
CO2	1	1										1
CO3	1	1										1
CO4	1	1										1

Note: 1=High (Low); 2=Moderate (Medium); 3=Substantial (High) – No Correlation

Text Books

SL.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Translational Bioinformatics in Healthcare and Medicine	Khalid Riaz, Muhammad Dey	Elsevier Science	1/e, 2021
2	Computational Analysis and Deep Learning for Medical Care: Principles, Methods, and Applications	Amit Kumar Tripathi	Wiley	2021

Reference Books				
S. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Introduction to Computational Health Informatics.	Avinash Kumar Bansal, Inayat Iqbal Khan, S. Kausar Akbar	CRC Press.	2020
2	Signal Processing Techniques for Computational Health Informatics.	Abbas, M. and Ahmed, M. U.	Springer	2020
3	Computational Intelligence and Healthcare Informatics	Editors: Om Prakash Jain, Akhil Ranjan Tripathy, Ahmed A. Elmaghrabi, Elizabeth Pollard	Wiley	1/e, 2020
4	Computational Intelligence for Machine Information Learning and Healthcare.	R. Krishnarao, PK Mallik, SS Ramamurthy, M Panday	Dr. Gyanu	2020
5	Healthcare Systems and Health Informatics Using Internet of Things	F.S. Mitha, L.M. Oreyel, A. Dugar, A.K. Devireddy	CRC Press	1/e, 2020

SEMESTER S7
RESPONSIBLE ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Course Code	PGDST702	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L-T-P-R)	3-0-0-0	ESE Marks	80
Credits	3	Exam Hours	2 hrs. 20 min.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To implant the ideas of fairness, accountability, bias, and privacy as fundamental aspects of responsible AI.
2. To teach the principles of interpretability techniques including explainability, visualisation, intrinsic interpretable methods, and fairer less interpretability for AI models.
3. To give the learner understanding of the ethical principles guiding AI development, along with privacy concerns and security challenges associated with AI deployment.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Foundations of Responsible AI - Introduction to Responsible AI; Overview of AI and its societal impact; Fairness and Bias - Sources of Bias, Exploratory data analysis, Definition of a dataset, Preprocessing, imputing and postprocessing to remove bias	7
2	Interpretability and Explainability - Interpretability - Interpretability through explainability and visualisation, Intrinsic interpretable methods, Fairer less interpretability, Explainability through causality, Model agnostic Interpretation. Interpretability Tests - SHAP (Shapley Additive Explanations), LIME (Local Interpretable Model-agnostic Explanations)	13
3	Ethics, Privacy and Security - Ethics and Accountability - Auditing AI models, Fairness assessment, Principles for ethical practices Privacy preservation - Attack models, Privacy-preserving Learning, Differential privacy: Falsifying, The Laplace Mechanism, Generalization vs	13

	Trusted learning: Inanity - Inanity in AI systems, strategies for assessing AI systems and protecting against adversarial attacks	
4	Future of Explainable AI and Case Studies :- Future of Explainable AI : Emerging tools and technologies in AI ethics and responsibility Case Studies - Recommendation systems, Medical diagnosis, Computer Vision, Natural Language Processing	9

Course Assessment Method
(CIE : 40 marks, ESE : 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/ Milestone	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination-2 (Written)	Total
2	15	18	19	46

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 2 Questions from each module * Total of 8 Questions, each carrying 3 marks <p>(Total = 24 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Each question carries 3 marks * Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered * Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-questions <p>(Total = 18 marks)</p>	42

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Elaborate's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO6	Identify and describe key aspects of responsible AI such as fairness, accountability, bias, and privacy.	E2
CO8	Describe AI models for fairness and ethical empathy	E2
CO9	Understand interpretability techniques such as amplification, visualization, numeric interpretable methods, and post hoc interpretability	E2
CO4	Comprehend the ethical principles, privacy concerns, and security challenges involved in AI development and deployment	E3
CO5	Understand responsible AI solutions for practical applications, balancing ethical considerations with model performance	E3

Note: E1-Remember; E2-Understand; E3-Apply; E4-Analyze; E5-Evaluate; E6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO6	3	3	3								3
CO2	3	2	3								3
CO3	3	3	3								3
CO4	3	2	3								3
CO5	3	3	3								3

Note: 1=High (Imp), 2=Moderate (Medium), 3=Substantial (High), - No Connection

Text Books

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Responsible Artificial Intelligence: How to Develop and Use AI in a Responsible Way	Virginia Dignum	Sprnger Nature	1/e, 2019
2	Interpretable Machine Learning	Christopher M. Bishop	Lulu	1/e, 2020

Reference Books

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Implementing AI Algorithms Several and Universal	Srey Agarwal, Shekhar Mital	Sprnger Nature	1/e, 2021

Value Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)

Module No.	Link ID
1	https://youthtriink.nic.in/2021/07/guide-to-npTEL-and-SWAYAM.html
2	https://colab.research.google.com/notebooks/intro_to_tensorflow_with_ipynb.ipynb https://colab.research.google.com/notebooks/intro_to_torch_tensorflow.ipynb https://www.tensorflow.org/tutorials/tensorflow/2d_convolutional_neural_networks_with_tutorial.ipynb
3	https://youthtriink.nic.in/2021/07/04/ai-for-social-good.html
4	https://youthtriink.nic.in/2021/07/04/ai-for-social-good.html#Case Studies https://www.kaggle.com/code/visioncamp/interpreting-a-lip-lesion-model-with-lime https://www.kaggle.com/code/visioncamp/interpreting-a-lip-lesion-model-with-lime

SEMESTER S7
GRAPH DATABASES AND ANALYSIS

Course Code	RECDBT751	CIE Marks	45
Teaching Hours/Week (L- T-P-R)	30:00	ESL Marks	00
Credits	3	Exam Weeks	1 Mar - 30 Jun
Prerequisites (if any)	N/A	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To provide an insight into graph databases and to study in detail the technology in designing graph databases.
2. To give the students an understanding of data modeling with graphs, various different graph algorithms and to do primitive analysis of graphs in real world applications.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Introduction to the Graph Data Model:</p> <p>Graphs as the fabric of data, The relevance of data relationships, High-level view of Graph Types, The System of Graph Databases, Options for Storing Connected Data, Relational Database Limitations, NoSQL Database, Graph Database, Defining Graph, Analysis and Graph Data Science.</p>	3
2	<p>Data Modelling with Graph</p> <p>Metrics and Graph, The Property Graph Model, Querying Graphs: An Introduction to Cypher, Other Cypher Classes, Comparison of Relational and Graph Modelling, Cross Domain Models, Common Modelling Patterns, Building a Graph Database Application: Data Modeling, Application Architecture, Endurance.</p>	3
3	<p>Graph Algorithms:</p> <p>Graph Algorithms in Neo4j, Graph Algorithm Concepts, The Neo4j Graph Algorithms Library, Publishing and Graph Search Algorithms, Centrality Algorithms, Community Detection Algorithms, Graph Algorithms in Practice</p>	3

4	Evaluation Analysis with Graph Theory in Real World Real-World Examples, Looking at Graphs in the Health Industry, Graph Database Examples: Native Graph Processing, Native Graph Storage, Programming APIs, Neo4jGraph Characteristics Depth and Breadth-First Search, Path-Finding with Dijkstra's Algorithm, The A* Algorithm, Graph Theory and Predictive Modeling	10
---	---	----

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE)

Attendance	Assignment: Micro-project	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination- 2 (Written)	Total
6	18	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any two full questions out of the questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 Questions from each module • Total of 6 Questions, each carrying 2 marks <p style="text-align: center;">(Total -12 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 2 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, one of which 1 question should be answered • Each question can have a maximum of 1 sub-question <p style="text-align: center;">(Ans - 16 marks)</p>	48

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcome	Student's Knowledge Level (SKL)
CO1 Explain the key concepts of NoSQL and Graph databases by understanding the new database models, and how these databases fit into the overall ecosystem.	32
CO2 Apply appropriate techniques to design a proper graph data model and build graph database applications for recommendation, and modelling projects.	33
CO3 Apply appropriate algorithms in NoSQL graph databases, and model solutions for computing problems.	33
CO4 Use appropriate predictive analysis with graph theory for processing, storing, searching and modelling in real world applications.	33

Note: K1- Remember; K2- Understand; K3- Apply; K4- Analyse; K5- Evaluate; K6- Create

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3										3
CO2	3	3	3									3
CO3	3	3	3									3
CO4	3	3	3									3

Note: 1= Slight (Low); 2=Moderate (Medium); 3= Substantial (High); -= No Correlation

Text Books					
SL.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year	
1	Graph Databases	Ian Robinson, Jim Webber, Stu乐n	O'Reilly	2/e, 2013	
2	Graph Data Science for business: Predicting Customer Demand Patterns in the New-Digital Economy	Perrone, Lelievre	John Wiley & Sons	1/e, 2017	
3	A Comprehensive Guide to Graph Algorithms	Mark Niranjan, Amy E. Shukla,	PacktPub.com	1/e, 2020	
4	Graph Databases for Beginners	Rajeev Chandrasekaran, Jay Chou & Radhakrishnan	Sharky.com	1/e, 2019	

Reference Books				
S. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Big data for dummies	Barrett, Judith L., Alan Nugent, Tom Ridge, and Marcius Kauderer	John Wiley & Sons	1st, 2012

SEMESTER S7

DIGITAL FORENSICS

(Common with C1/C1/C4/C5/C6/C7/A1/A2/A3)

Course Code	PECST794	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P:R)	3:0:0:0	ESE Marks	60
Credits	1	Exam Hours	1 Hrs 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To impart the fundamental knowledge on incident management and reporting.
2. To provide a good understanding on devices, operating systems, network and mobile forensics.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Introduction to Digital Forensics - Principles in Digital Forensics, Stages in Digital Forensics Investigation, Forensic Imaging & Cloning, Concepts of Chain of Custody, Digital Evidence Handling at Crime Scene, Collection, Acquisition and Preservation of Digital Evidence, Processing & Analysis, Compilation of Findings & Reporting, Expansion of Stages in Digital Investigation</p> <p>Type of Storage Media - Hard Disk Drives (HDD), Solid State Drives (SSD), USB Flash Drives, Optical Discs, Memory Cards, Cloud Storage, Drive Geometry, Cylinders, Heads, and Sectors, Logical Block Addressing (LBA). Expansion of Types of Storage Medium</p> <p>Overview of File Systems - Introduction to File Systems, File Systems in Digital Forensics, FAT (File Allocation Table), Structure and Characteristics, FAT12, FAT16, FAT32, NTFS (New Technology File System), Structure and Characteristics, Master File Table (MFT), EXT (Extended File System), EXT2, EXT3, EXT4, Journaling in EXT3 and EXT4, HPFS (Hierarchical File System), UFS and UDF: Structure and Characteristics, Metadata and Attributes</p> <p>Tools suggested: Hex Viewer, FTK Imager, OS Forensics</p>	18

2	<p>Windows Forensics - OS Analysis, Registry Analysis, Analysis of USB Connections, Event Logs, Applications, Shell Scripts, Overwritten Files, Data Recovery Techniques, Volatile and Non-Volatile Data, Malicious File analysis, Registry analysis, password lists, Hashes, Timestamps, File signatures, File System Analysis Tools, Techniques for Recovering Deleted Files, File Carving, Memory Forensics - RAM dump and analysis, Linux and MAC Forensics, Anti-Forensic Methods - Steganography, Encryption, Altered Date Stamps</p> <p>Tools suggested : WinVim, FTK Imager, Autopsy, EnCase, Volatility, DumpIt</p>	3
3	<p>Mobile Forensics - Introduction to Mobile Forensics, Mobile Forensics Fundamentals, Understanding Mobile Device Sensors, Android, iOS, Windows OS Analysis, ADB (Android Debug Bridge), APK File, Techniques for Acquiring Data from Mobile Devices, Rooting, Decoding, Analysis of Application File - Asset Media File, Understanding and Analyzing APK File, Messages, Malware Analysis, Cloud Data in Mobile Forensics, Analyzing Backups and Cloud Data, Advanced Data Recovery Techniques (Recovering Encryption, Password Cracking), Challenges in Mobile Forensics</p> <p>Tools suggested : Manticore, BlackArch(Androdt Emulator), SQLite Database viewer</p>	3
4	<p>Network Forensics - Introduction to Network Forensics, Overview of Network Architectures and Protocols, Capturing and Analyzing Network Traffic using Network Topology, Log Analysis, Email and Web Forensics, Email Header Analysis, Endpoint Security systems - Intrusion Detection Systems, Firewall, Router Forensics, SSL, PGP, VPN, Public Key Infrastructure Systems, Digital Signatures - Concepts of Public Key and Private Key, Confidential Authentication and Their Role, Creation and Authentication of Digital Signatures</p> <p>Tools suggested : Wireshark , Agente Log Viewer</p>	3

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/ Micro-project	Internal Examination 1 (Written)	Internal Examination 2 (Written)	Total
2	12	18	10	40

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one of all questions out of ten questions.

Part A:	Part B:	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 5 Questions from each module * Total of 10 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (Total = 14 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Each question carries 2 marks * Five questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. * Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-questions. (Total = 16 marks)	40

Course Outcomes (COs):

At the end of the session students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Student's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Perform forensics analysis of hard disk, memory, and mobile phones	K1
CO2	Experiment with the network traffic dump	K1
CO3	Examine the analytic logs of the systems and identify the anomalies	K1
CO4	Plan an action strategy in case of an incident	K1

Note: K1-Remember, K2-Understand, K3-Analyse, K4-Evaluate, K5-Creat

CO-QO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1									1
CO2	1	1	1		1							1
CO3	1	1	1		1							1
CO4	1	1	1		1							1

Note : 1-High (Imp), 2-Moderate (Impact), 3-Sufficient (High), .-No Correlation

Reference Books

No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Digital Forensics and Incident Response	Gerald Johnson	Pearson	1/e, 2018
2	Guide to Computer Forensics and Investigations	Bill Moran, Amriti Duggal, Christopher Moran	Cengage	8/e, 2019
3	Mobile Forensics	Rubin Tsimerman, Oleg Balakin, Hamedeh Mihalek, David Baumolowich	Pearson	4/e, 2019
4	Mobile Forensics - Advanced Investigative Strategies	Oleg Afanasy, Vitaliy Kudryavtsev	Pearson	1/e, 2016
5	Network Forensics: Tracking Hackers Through Cyberspur	Shawn Davidoff, Jonathan Hunt	Pearson	1/e, 2011
6	File system forensic analysis	Brian Carrier	Addison-Wesley	1/e, 2009
7	Windows Forensics: The Field Guide for Corporate Computer Investigations	Chris Ford	Wiley	1/e, 2006
8	Android Forensics Investigation, Analysis and Mobile Security: An Google Analysis	Anilakumar	Syngress	1/e, 2011

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM ...)

No.	Link ID
1	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=anmzjw2_5d0&feature
2	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JZMzqyfzIuU&list=PLD9B00A8C9E8A8A80&index=1&t=1s
3	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JZMzqyfzIuU&list=PLD9B00A8C9E8A8A80&index=1&t=1s

SEMESTER S7
GAME THEORY AND MECHANISM DESIGN

Course Code	FECA7794	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L-T-P-R)	3-0-0-0	ESE Marks	60
Credits	3	Exam Hours	2 Hrs. 20 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To equip students with a general language tool to analyze strategic behavior in multi-agent interaction.
2. To discuss the mathematical tools of analyzing and designing strategic interactions.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Introduction to Game Theory - Cooperative equilibrium, Extensive form games, Strategic Games - Dominance, Nash equilibrium, Mixed strategies, classification of dominant strategies, preservation of pure Nash equilibria (PNE), matrix games, relation between extensive and PNE in matrix games, Mixed strategies, mixed strategy Nash equilibrium (MSNE), finding MSNE, MSNE characterization theorem, algorithm to find MSNE</p>	8
2	<p>Correlated equilibrium (CE) - Computing CE, extensive form games, unique perfect, Uniqueness of unique perfect Nash equilibrium; Imperfect information extensive form games (IEFG) - strategies in IEFGs, equivalence of strategies in IEFGs, perfect recall, Equilibrium in IEFG, Game theory applications - PGP file sharing, Bayesian games - strategy and utility in Bayesian games, equilibrium in Bayesian games.</p>	13
3	<p>Introduction to mechanism design - revelation principle, implementation and proof of Arrow's impossibility result, mechanism in social choice setup, Introduction and proof of Gibbard-Satterthwaite theorem, domain restriction, median voter theorem, Task sharing domain, uniform rule, mechanism design with transfers, examples of quasi-linear preferences, Pareto optimality and Groves payments</p>	9

4	Simulation vs VCG mechanism, VCG = Combinatorial Auctions, applications to Internet advertising, bid submission and payment in auction auctions, pros and cons of VCG mechanism, Affix mechanism, single object allocation, Myerson's lemma, optimal mechanism design, Single and multi-agent optimal mechanism design, examples of optimal mechanisms	8
---	--	---

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE)

Attendance	Assignment/ Microprojects	Internal Evaluation-1 (Written)	Internal Evaluation-2 (Written)	Total
5	15	18	18	48

Total Internal Examination Marks (TIE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module • Total of 8 Questions, each carrying 2 marks <p style="text-align: center;">(8x2 = 16 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 2 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered • Each question can have a maximum of 2 sub-questions <p style="text-align: center;">(2x2 = 8 marks)</p>	48

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Student's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Differentiate between different types of genes (constitutive, inducible, tissue specific genes)	K1
CO2	Identify structural genes	K1
CO3	Describe the basic concepts of non-coding and regulatory genes	K1
CO4	Apply the concepts in different gene scenarios	K1

Note: K1-Remember, K2-Understand, K3-Apply, K4-Analyse, K5-Evaluate, K6-CREATE.

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1	1	1	1								2
CO2	1	1	1								1
CO3	1	1	1								1
CO4	1	1	1								1

Note : 1: Slight (Low), 2: Moderate (Medium), 3: Substantial (High), - No Correlation

Text Books

Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	An Introduction to Game Theory	Micheal Daskalakis	Cambridge University Press	1/e, 2014
2	Game Theory and Mechanism Design	V. Vazirani	World Scientific and Elsevier	1/e, 2012

Reference Books

Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	Game Theory (SI) The Complete Textbook	William Spaniel	Self	1/e,
2.	Game Theory - An Introduction	Steven Tadelis	Dunham University Press	1/e, 2012

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)

Module No.	Link ID
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/10810100002/
1	https://www.mathfundation.org/

SEMESTER S7

HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING

(Common to CS/CR/CH/CD/CV/AN/AD)

Course Code:	FECE1107	CIE Marks:	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L, T-P, R)	3.300	ESE Marks:	80
Credits:	2	Exam Hours:	2 Hrs. 20 Min.
Prerequisites (if any):	None	Course Type:	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To Gain an understanding of the modern processor architectures.
2. To Give an introduction to parallel programming using OpenMP and MPI.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Modern processor: Uniprocessor computer architecture - General purpose cache-based microprocessor architecture - Performance metrics and benchmarks - Moore's Law - Pipelining - Super scalar - SIMD - Memory hierarchies : Cache , Cache mapping, Belknap, Multicore processor - Multicore processor - Linear processor - Design principles - Maximum performance estimates - Programming for vector architectures.	9
2	Parallel computers - Taxonomy of parallel computing paradigms - Shared-memory computers - Cache coherence - DMA, mPCIe, DRAM, Distributed-memory computers - Hierarchical (hybrid) systems - Network - Basic performance characteristics of networks: Bus, Star and tree networks - Mesh networks - Grids.	9
3	Shared-memory parallel programming with OpenMP - Data dependency in OpenMP - Parallel execution - Data mapping - OpenMP -vectorizing for loops - Synchronization, Animations, Loop scheduling, Tasking,Miscellaneous, Case study, OpenMP-parallel search algorithm	9

4	Distributed-memory parallel programming with MPI. Message passing - 4 main components of MPI. A simple example. Messages and point-to-point communication, Collective communication, Broadcasting point-to-point communication, Virtual topologies. Examples. MPI generalization of a linked system - MPI implementations - Performance properties.	9
---	--	---

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment: Minor project	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination-2 (Written)	Total
4	36	16	18	40

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any two full questions out of four questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 2 Questions from each module. * Total of 4 Questions, each carrying 1 mark (Total = 4 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Each question carries 5 marks. * Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. * Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-inquiries. (Total = 16 marks)	20

Course Outcomes (COs):

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Blame & Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Discuss parallel computing architecture supported by modern processors.	K2
CO2	Classify parallel computing paradigms and network topologies.	K2
CO3	Implement shared-memory parallel programming with OpenMP	K3
CO4	Design and implement parallel algorithms using distributed-memory parallel programming with MPI	K3

Note: K1-Remember, K2-Understand, K3-Apply, K4-Analyse, K5-Evaluate, K6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2										1
CO2	1	1										1
CO3	3	3	3	2								3
CO4	3	3	3	2								3

Note: 1: High (Low), 2: Moderate (Medium), 3: Substantial (High), +: No Correlation

Text Books

SL. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Introduction to High Performance Computing for Scientists and Engineers	Gerry Duggan; Gerhard Wellein	CRC Press	3/e, 2011
2	High Performance Computing: Modern Systems and Practices	Thomas Sauerland, Michael Stadelmaier, Mathias Amdtsson	Morgan Kaufmann	3/e, 2017

Reference Books

SL. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Parallel and High-Performance Computing	Robert P. M.issey; Volker Damer	Springer Publications	3/e, 2001
2	High-Performance Computing	Charles E. Leiserson; Kevin Wayne	O'Reilly Media	2/e, 1993
3	Computer Architectures And Parallel Processing	Kai Hwang; Tays Alayya Briggs	McGraw-Hill	3/e, 2004
4	Computer Architectures: A Quantitative Approach	John L. Hennessy; David A. Patterson	Morgan Kaufmann	6/e, 2017

Voice Links (NPTEL, GUAVAM ...)

Module No.	Link ID
1	https://npTEL.ac.in/course/106100002
2	https://npTEL.ac.in/course/106100002
3	https://npTEL.ac.in/course/106100002
4	https://npTEL.ac.in/course/106100014

SEMESTER S7

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

(Common = CS CR/C/CA/AD/AN)

Course Code	DECAT798	CIK Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R:)	3:0:0:0	ESE Marks	00
Credits	3	Exam Hours	2 hrs. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To enable the student understand various features and their respective components in different high-level languages so that he can choose a suitable programming language for solving a particular problem.
2. To develop the student's ability to understand the various features and paradigms in the language of programming languages.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Introduction - The Origin of Programming Languages, Abstraction in Programming Languages, Computational Paradigms, Language Definition, Language Translation, The Future of Programming Languages, Language Design Criteria - Historical Overview; Efficiency, Readability, Simplicity, Extensibility, C++, An Object-Oriented Extension of C, Python, A General-Purpose Scripting Language, Syntax and Semantics Parsing, Lexical Structure of Programming Languages, Context-Free Grammars and NFA's, Parse Trees and Abstract Syntax Trees, Ambiguity, Ambiguity-free, and Precedence, EBNF and Syntax Diagrams, Parsing Techniques and Tools, Laziness vs. Syntax vs. Semantics, Case Study: Building a Syntax Analyzer for Twynska;</p>	8
2	<p>Name Scopes - Abstraction, Binding and Semantic Functions, Declarative, Block, and Scope, The Symbol Table, Name Resolution and Overloading, Aliasing, Lifetimes, and the Environment, Variables and Constants, Aliases, Deepening References, and Garbage, Case Study: Serial Static Semantic Analysis of Tiny Ads.</p> <p>Data Types - Data Types and Type Inference, Simple Types, Type Constructors, Type Instantiation in Simple Languages, Type Equivalence,</p>	8

	Type Checking, Type Conversion, Polymorphic Type Checking, Explicit Polymorphism, Case Study: Type Checking in TinyAda.	
3	Expressions and Statements - Expressions, Conditional Statements and Guards, Loops and Variations in WHILE, The GOTO Construct and Loop Body, Exception Handling, Case Study: Computing the Value of Some Expressions in TinyAda.	
3	Procedures and Environments - Procedure Definition and Activation, Procedure Invocation, Parameter-Passing Mechanism, Dynamic Environment, Activations and Alterations, Dynamic Memory Management, Exception Handling and Environment, Case Study: Processing Parameter Molecules in TinyAda.	8
4	Abstract Data Types and Modules - The Algebraic Specification of Abstract Data Types, Abstract Data Type Mechanisms and Modules, Generic Constructions in C, C++ X-Macros, and Java Packages, Ada Packages, Modules in ML, Modules in Esterel Languages, Decisions with Abstract Data Type Mechanisms, The Mathematics of Abstract Data Types.	8

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE)

Attendance	Assignment/ Micro-project	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination-2 (Written)	Total
2	12	18	10	40

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module • Total of 3 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (Total = 14 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 3 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 3 subquestions. (Total = 18 marks)	42

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Elbow's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Understand the history of programming languages and introduce dimensions, the concept of different language paradigms, and an overview of latest trending areas.	K1
CO2	Describe how the syntactic elements of a language can be precisely specified using context-free grammar rules in Backus-Naur form (BNF).	K1
CO3	Explain the abstractions of the operations that occur during the translation and execution of programs.	K1
CO4	Apply the data types in various languages	K3
CO5	Apply procedure invocation and parameter passing, and exceptions and exception handling.	K3

Note: K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyse; K5-Evaluate; K6-Creatve

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1									1
CO2	1	1	1									1
CO3	1	1	1									1
CO4	1	1	1									1
CO5	1	1	1									1

Note: 1=High (Low), 2=Moderate (Medium), 3=Substantial (High), - No Correlation

Text Books

Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Programming Languages: principles and practice.	Keneth C. Leckie	Cengage Learning	2/e, 2011
2	Concepts of programming languages	Schaum R. W.	Pearson	1/e, 2012
3	Programming Languages: concepts and contexts.	Scott L.	Pearson	2/e, 2008

Reference Books				
No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	Programming Languages: Principles and Designers	Alex. Tanen, Robert Menezes	McGraw-Hill	2 nd , 2017
2.	Principles of programming languages	Glen Savit	Springer	1 st , 2006
3.	Principles of Programming Languages	Rajiv Chandra	Wiley	1 st , 2019

Video Links (NPTEL, SWATAM,...)	
No.	Link ID
1	https://www.vspdf.ac.in/resource/138-102-126/12087

SEMESTER 5⁷
TIME SERIES MODELLING

Course Code	PEADT501	CIE Marks	45
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	3:0:0	ESE Marks	30
Credits	3.0	Exam Hours	2 Hrs. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

- To help the students in understanding the variability of time series data and its analysis and time series models that can be used in different time series models that can be used in accessible business applications.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Introduction to time series forecasting; Forecasting: Types of forecasting - Short term, long term. Forecasting data and methods - Qualitative forecasting, Quantitative forecasting. Simple Forecasting methods: Average method, Naïve method, Drift Method. Steps in forecasting. Introduction to Time series forecasting - Time Series Characteristics - Types of Data - Time Series Data, Causal-Explanatory Data, Longitudinal Data. Understanding Time Series Data, Time series pattern- trend, seasonality, cyclicity, and irregularity. Determing Trends using Hodrick-Prescott filter and Determing time series. Determing Seasonality and De-seasonalizing, Determing Cyclic Variation. Drift, Irregular Components and methods. Time Series Decomposition: Additive Models, Multiplicative models. Data wrangling and preparation for time series using python- Loading Data, Exploring, Pandas and pandasql, Resampling and Deseasonalizing Data series, Aggregation, Join, Data Resampling by week, month, quarter, year, Handling Missing Data.</p>	3
2	<p>Exponential Smoothing: Single exponential smoothing, Methods with trend, methods with seasonality, estimation and modelling, Forecasting with ETS models.</p>	0

	Regression Estimation Techniques for time series data. Types of stationary behaviour in time series, Making data stationary. Augmented Dickey-Fuller Test, Using stationary data techniques - Differencing, Random walk, Trend Differencing, Seasonal Differencing.	
	Time series as a discrete parameter stochastic process, Auto-correlation Function (ACF), Partial Auto-correlation Function (PACF) and cross correlations, Auto Correlation Plot - Trend and seasonality in ACF plots.	
1	Autoregressive (AR), Moving Average (MA), Autoregressive Moving Average (ARMA), Autoregressive Integrated Moving Average (ARIMA) models, General ARIMA (p,q;P,Q) models. Introduction to Multivariate Time series Modelling, Vector Autoregressive models, Vector ARIMA Models, Fitting VAR and VARMAs models.	3
4	Dynamic Regression Models – Extrapolation, Regression with ARIMA errors using R packages (tsdrc). Forecasting, stochastic and deterministic trends.	3
	Introduction to Hierarchical Time series and Geogrpahic Time series with spatially complex Advanced Forecasting models- Prophet model, Neural Network models, Boxcar fitting and Bagging.	

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous External Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Achievement	Journal Lo	Evaluate	Analyse	Total
2	25	35	30	90

Criteria for Evaluation (Evaluate and Analyse): 30 marks

Assess the students with questions of the following nature:

Time Series Decomposition:

- Given a dataset exhibiting seasonality and trend, decompose the time series using both additive and multiplicative models. Compare the results and analyze which model better fits the data and why.

ACF and PACF Analysis:

- * Analyse the ACF and PACF plots for the given time series data. Identify the presence of any significant trends or seasonality and justify which time series model (AR, MA, or ARIMA) would be more appropriate for forecasting based on these plots.

Model Selection for Forecasting:

- * Evaluate the performance of ARIMA and Prophet models on the same time series dataset. Discuss their respective advantages and disadvantages in terms of accuracy, computational efficiency, and applicability to different types of time series patterns.

Dynamic Regression Models:

- * Using a given dataset, implement and evaluate a dynamic regression model with ARIMA errors. Assess the model's forecasting performance compared to a standard ARIMA model and discuss the impact of incorporating causal variables.

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one AR question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 2 Questions from each module.• Total of 3 Questions, each carrying 3 marks (Total - 14 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 2 questions will be given from each module; one of which 1 question should be answered.• Each question can have a maximum of 6 subquestions.• Each question carries 2 marks. (Ans - 16 marks)	
Course Outcomes (COs)		

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes:	Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1 Explain different types of forecasting. Fundamental principles of time series data, analyse various time series processes and gain proficiency in preparing and managing time series data.	K3
CO2 Apply and interpret a variety of time series models and determine the most suitable model for various types of time series data.	K4
CO3 Apply exponential smoothing methods for decomposing and solving time series patterns.	K3
CO4 Implement dynamic regression models and develop proficiency in advanced forecasting methods.	K2

Note: K1-Knowledge, K2-Understanding, K3-Apply, K4-Analyse, K5-Evaluate, K6-Creativity

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	3					3	3	
CO2	3	3	3	3	3					3	3	
CO3	3	3	3	3	3					3	3	
CO4	3	3	3	3	3					3	3	

Note : / High (Imp), 3 Moderate (Growth), 1 Satisfactory (Avg), . No Correlation

Text Books				
S.L.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Forecasting: Principles and Practice	Robert J Hyndman, George Athanasopoulos	Oxford	3rd, 2018
2	Statistics Time Series Analysis with Python	EV Vinkov, Arikot Paul	Apress	1st, 2019
3	The Analysis of Time Series An Introduction with R	Daren Lundquist, Haipeng Xing	Chapman & Hall	7th, 2018

Reference Books				
S.L.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Time series Analysis and its Applications	Shumway, R. H and Stoffer	Springer	1st, 2006
2	Time Series Analysis and Its Applications: Using R Examples	Robert H. Shumway and David S. Stoffer	Springer	4th, 2017
3	Time Series Analysis: Forecasting and Control	George E. P. Box, Gwilym M. Jenkins, and Gregory C. Priestley	Wiley	2nd, 2012
4	Applied Time Series Analysis	Wayne A. Woodward, Henry L. Gray, and Alan C. Elliott	CRC Press	1st, 2017

Value Links (NFTEL, SW AVAM..)

Module No.	Link ID
1	tags /microsoftspf:inbound,rfc2822

SEMESTER 5⁷
CYBER SECURITY

Course Code	OBGAT731	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L-T-P-R)	3-0-0	ESE Marks	80
Credits	3	Exam Hours	2 hrs. 20 min.
Prerequisites (if any)	NA	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To teach the basic attacks, threats and vulnerabilities related to cyber security.
2. To make the learner aware of cyber crimes and cyber laws.
3. To give concept of the malware and its protection mechanisms in systems and mobile devices.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Introduction to Cyber Security :- Basic Cyber Security Concepts, Layers of Security, Vulnerability, Threats, Computer Crimes, CIA Triad, Metrics of Attacks, Active attacks, Passive attacks, Software attacks, Network attacks, Cyber Threats and its Classifications, Malware, Social Engineering, Denial DDoS, Insider Threats, Advanced Persistent Threats (APT), Data Breaches and Information Theft.	3
2	Cybercrime and CyberLaw :- Cybercrime, Classification of Cybercrimes, The legal perspectives, Indian perspective, Global perspective, Categories of Cybercrime Fundamentals of cyber law, Outline of legislative framework for cyber law, History and emergence of cyber law, Outbreak and impact of cyber law, Major developments in various countries	3
3	Malware and Protection against Malware :- Virus, Worms, Trojans, Spyware, Adware, Keyloggers, Rootkits, Common Malware and Malware Propagation, Email attachments, Malicious Websites, Removable Media, File Sharing Services, Malvertising, Protection against Malware - Antivirus Applications, Software, Regular Software Updates, Email Filtering, Web Filtering, Data Backup and Recovery, Strong Passwords and Multi-Factor Authentication (MFA)	3

4	Mobile App Security :- Security Implications of Mobile Apps, Mobile App Permissions Management and Root Function, Risks of Location-Based Social Networks, Data Security on Mobile Devices, Importance of Data Security on Mobile Devices in Device Sensitive Information, Risks of Unencrypted Data Storage and Communication on Mobile Platform, Benefits of Device Encryption, Secure Messaging Apps, and Encrypted Storage Solutions.	3
---	---	---

Course Assessment Method
 (CIE- 40 marks, ESE- 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/ Micro-project	Internal Evaluation-1 (Written)	Internal Evaluation-2 (Written)	Total
5	15	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module • Total of 8 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (8x2 = 16 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 3 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered • Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-questions (2x3 = 6 marks)	22

Course Outcomes (COs):

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Blawar's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Explain the attacks, security mechanisms and services to user information	K2
CO2	Identify the cybercrimes and discuss the cyber laws against the crimes	K2
CO3	Distinguish the malwares and the protection mechanisms against malwares	K2
CO4	Describe the issues and solutions related with mobile applications	K2

Note: K1- Remember, K2- Understand, K3- Apply, K4- Analyse, K5- Evaluate, K6- Create

CO-DO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

Notes: 1. See (Lew, 2) *Journal of Business & Economic Statistics*, No. 2, 1990.

Referencia: Rueda

Reference Books				
Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Editor and Year
1	Computer Security: Principles and Practice	William Stallings	Pearson	5 th , 2011
1	Cyber Security- Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Implications	Nitin Gudekar, Venkatesh Balagurusamy	Wiley	1 st , 2011
3	Computer and Cyber Security: Principles, Algorithms, Applications, and Perspectives	D.S. Dugat, D.T. Agarwal, Hemant Wang	CRC Press	1 st , 2013
4	Cyber Security Essentials	James Graham, Richard Harwood, Ryan O'Brien	Availink	1 st , 2010

Vietnam: 0232-3824343

SEMESTER S7
CLOUD COMPUTING

Course Code	08C8TT11	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L, T, P, R)	2 0 0 0	ESE Marks	00
Credit	3	Exam Hours	1 Hrs. 20 Min.
Prerequisites (If any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To understand the core principles, architecture, and technologies that manage cloud computing, including virtualization, data storage, and cloud services.
2. To equip students with the skills to use cloud computing more effectively, implement cloud-based applications, and address security challenges within cloud environments.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Introduction - Cloud Computing: Types of Cloud, Working of Cloud Computing, Cloud Computing Architecture : Cloud Computing Technology, Cloud Architecture, Cloud Modeling and Design	9
2	Virtualization - Foundations, Grid, Cloud And Virtualization: Virtualization And Cloud Computing, Data Storage And Cloud Computing - Data Storage, Cloud Storage, Cloud Storage from Utilises Volumes	9
3	Cloud Computing Services - Cloud Computing Elements: Understanding Services and Applications by Type, Cloud Services: Cloud Computing and Security - Scale in Cloud Computing, Data Security in Cloud, Cloud Security Services	13
4	Cloud Computing Tools - Tools and Technologies for Cloud: Apache Hadoop, Cloud Tools: Cloud Applications - Moving Applications to the Cloud, Microsoft Cloud Services, Google Cloud Applications, Amazon Cloud Services	9

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Assessment	Assignment/ Micro-project	Internal Evaluation-1 (Written)	Internal Evaluation-2 (Written)	Total
8	14	18	10	40

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 Questions from each module Total of 3 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (Total = 12 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Each question carries 5 marks Ten questions will be given from each module, out of which 5 questions should be answered. Each question can have a maximum of 2 sub-questions. (Total = 25 marks)	47

Course Outcomes (COs):

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO6	Associate the fundamental concepts of cloud computing, its types, and how cloud computing architecture operates.	K2
CO7	Understand and discuss the foundations of virtualization, its relationship with cloud computing.	K1
CO8	Differentiate various cloud computing services, understand the different service models, and identify potential risks.	K1
CO9	Demonstrate proficiency in using cloud computing tools such as Apache Hadoop, and deploy applications using popular cloud platforms.	K3

Note: K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	2									2
CO2	2	2	2	2								2
CO3	2	2	2	2								2
CO4	2	2	2	2								2

Note : 1=High (Govt), 2=Moderate (Medium), 3=Sufficient (High), - No Correlation

Text Books

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Cloud Computing: A Practical Approach for Learning and Implementation	A. Srinivasan, J. Durai	Pearson	1/e, 2014

Reference Books

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Cloud Computing: Concepts, Technology, Security, and Architecture	Thomas Erl	Turck	2/e, 2021
2	Cloud Computing	Santosh Bhuvnesh	Cambridge University Press	1/e, 2017
3	Cloud Computing: A Hands-On Approach	Anilsingh Patel and Vijay Patel	Universities Press	1/e, 2014

Video Links (NPTEL, SWATANTRI...)

Module No.	Link ID
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/114/70212

SEMESTER S7
SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Course Code	OECST125	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	10:0:0	ESE Marks	60
Credit:	3	Exam Hours:	1 Hrs. 30 Mins.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To provide fundamental knowledge in the Software Development Process including Software Development, Object Oriented Design, Project Management concepts and technology trends.
2. To enable the learners to apply state of the art industry practices in Software development.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Introduction to Software Engineering and Process Models - Software engineering, Software characteristics and types, Levels of Software Engineering Process, Methodologies, Tools and Quality factors, Software process models - Waterfall, Prototype, Spiral, Incremental, Agile model – Various and Examples</p> <p>Requirement engineering - Functional, Non-functional, System and User requirements, Requirement elicitation techniques, Requirement validation, Feasibility analysis and its types, SRS document characteristics and its structures.</p> <p>Case study: SRS for College Library Management Software</p>	9
2	<p>Software design - Software architecture and its importance, Software architecture patterns Components and Connectors, Layered, Repository, Client-Server, Publish-Subscribe, Functional independence - Coupling and Cohesion</p> <p>Case study: Asteroid launch defense</p>	12

	<p>Object Oriented Software Design - UML diagrams and relationships- State and dynamic models, Class diagram, State diagram, Use case diagram, Sequence diagram.</p> <p>Case Studies: Virus mail system, ATM Example</p> <p>Software patterns - Model View Controller, Creational Design Patterns types - Factory method, Abstract Factory method, Singleton method, Prototype method, Builder method. Structural Design Patterns and its types - Adapter, Bridge, Proxy, Composite, Decorator, Facade, Flyweight, Behaviored Design Pattern</p>	
3	<p>Coding, Testing and Maintenance:</p> <p>Coding guidelines - Code review, Code walkthrough and Code inspection, Code debugging and its methods.</p> <p>Testing - Unit testing , Integration testing, System testing and its types, Black box testing and White box testing, Regression testing</p> <p>Overview of DevOps and Code Management - Code management, DevOps automation, Continuous Integration, Delivery, and Deployment (CI-CD-CD), Case study - Netflix</p> <p>Software maintenance and its types- Adaptive, Corrective, Complete and Perfective maintenance. Berthe's maintenance model (both legacy and non-legacy)</p>	10
4	<p>Software Project Management - Project size metrics - LOC, Function points and Object points. Case estimation using Basic COCOMO.</p> <p>Risk management: Risk and its types, Risk monitoring and management model</p> <p>Software Project Management - Planning, Scheduling, Organisational resources, Scheduling using Gantt chart. Software Configuration Management and its phases, Software Quality Management - ISO 9000, CMMI, Six sigma for software engineering</p>	7

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment Micro-project	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination-2 (Written)	Total
5	15	15	10	40

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> + 2 Questions from each module. = Total of 8 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (8x2 = 16 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Each question carries 2 marks. Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-questions. (4x5 = 20 marks)	40

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcome	Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1 Plan the system requirements and implement a suitable software process model.	K2
CO2 Model various software processes based on system requirements.	K3
CO3 Apply testing and maintenance strategies on the developed software product to enhance quality.	K3
CO4 Develop a software product based on cost, schedule and risk assessment.	K3

Note: K1-Remember, K2-Understand, K3-Apply, K4-Analyze, K5-Evaluate, K6-Create

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	3									1
CO2	1	1	1									1
CO3	1	1	3									1
CO4	1	1	3									1

Note: 1. High (Core), 2. Moderate (Medium), 3. Substantial (High). - No Correlation

Text Books

Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Software Engineering: A practitioner's approach	Roger S. Pressman	McGraw-Hill	8/e, 2014
2	Software Engineering	Ian Sommerville Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson, John Vlissides	Addison-Wesley Pearson Education	10/e, 2012
3	Design Patterns: Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software		Addison-Wesley	1/e, 2009

Reference Books

Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Design Patterns: Refactoring Reengineering: With Open Source and Gantt	Perkaj Jelinek	Wiley India	1/e, 2014
2	Software Engineering: A Primer	William I. levitt	Tata McGraw-Hill	1/e, 2005
3	Object-Oriented Modeling and Design with UML	Martin Stalnacke, Bernd Zomberg	Pearson Education	3/e, 2007
4	Software Engineering Foundations - A Software Science Perspective	Vinayak Wang	Aachish Publications	1/e, 2002
5	Object-Oriented Design and Patterns	Guy Laramée	Wiley India	1/e, 2000
6	Engineering Software Products: An Introduction to Modern Software Engineering	Ian Sommerville	Pearson Education	1/e, 2000

Video Links (NPTEL, SWATAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-D9vAETMz
2	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iaCnlp2TQ
3	http://openCourse.ugp.edu.in/video/1804010213.html
4	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-7Qd9LA2VdI
±	https://web.csaged.ac.in/tourses/106109106109100

SEMESTER 5⁷
COMPUTER NETWORKS

Course Code	OE-CST724	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	10:0:0	IKE Marks	00
Credits	2	Exam Hours	2 Hrs 30 Min.
Prerequisite (if any)	N/A	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To introduce the core concepts of computer networking.
2. To Explain routing protocols and their role in network communication.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Introduction to Computer Networks:- Termination, Network Components, Network Models, ISO/OSI, TCP/IP, Physical Topology; Overview of the Internet, Frame Layering, Physical Layer-Transmission media (Fiber, Bus, wireless), Datagram Networks, Virtual Circuits networks, Performance.	7
2	Data Link Layer:- Error Detection and Correction - Introduction, Hamming Code, CRC, Checksum, Framing Methods, Pav Control- Multicast Channels, Noisy Channels, Medium Access Control: Random Access, Controlled Access, Wired LAN's, IEEE Standards, Ethernet, IEEE 802.11;	11
3	Network Layer:- Logical Addressing- MAC and IP Addressing, Internet Protocol- IPv4 and IPv6, Unicast Routing Protocols- Distance Vector Routing, Link State Routing Multicast Routing Protocols	9
4	Transport Layer:- Transport Layer Protocols- UDP, TCP; Congestion Control: Open Loop Vs Closed Loop Congestion Control, Congestion Control in TCP, Application	8

	Layer - Application Layer Protocols, Client-server applications, World Wide Web and HTTP, P2P, Bit-torrent File, DNS, Peer-to-peer protocols - X10 Networks.	
--	---	--

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, EST: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE)

Attendance	Assignment/ Micro-project	Internal Examination-I (Written)	Internal Examination-II (Written)	Total
6	18	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any two full questions out of the four.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Question from each module. • Total of 2 Questions, each carrying 3 marks <p>(Total = 6 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 2 marks. • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 2 sub-questions. <p>(Total = 12 marks)</p>	18

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

	Course Outcome	Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Comprehend the OSI and TCP/IP models, the functioning of different network layers, and the protocol stacks used in computer networks.	K1
CO2	Evaluate various transmission media (optical, fibre, wireless), error detection/correction methods, and medium access control mechanisms in both wired and wireless LANs.	K2
CO3	Demonstrate a working knowledge of IPv4 and IPv6 addressing schemes, routing protocols (static and dynamic), and apply them in network scenarios.	K3
CO4	Summarize UDP and TCP protocols, explain congestion control mechanisms, and understand client-server and peer-to-peer applications like HTTP, P2P, DNS, and PGP protocols.	K3

Note: K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyse; K5-Evaluate; K6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1										1
CO2	1	1	1									1
CO3	1	1	1									1
CO4	1	1	1									1

Note: 1: High (Core), 2: Moderate (Elective), 3: Low (Elective) (High), - No Correlation

Text Books

Sl.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author(s)	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Computer Networks: A Top-Down Approach	Ramesh A. Tanenbaum	McGraw Hill	8/E, 2017

Reference Books

Sl.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author(s)	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Computer Networks: A Systems Approach	L. L. Peterson and B. S. Davie	Morgan Kaufmann	5/E, 2011
2	TCP/IP Architecture, design, and implementation in Linux	James F. Kurose and Keith W. Ross	Wiley	1/E, 2004
3	Computer Networks	Andrew Tanenbaum	Pearson	6/E, 2021
4	Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach Focusing Internet	J. F. Kurose and K. W. Ross	Pearson Education	8/E, 2022

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)

No.	Link ID
1	https://npTEL.ac.in/resource/106-125-136-102-11

SEMESTER S7
MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

(Common to C2/C4/C5/CD/CE/AJ/AD/AD)

Course Code	OCCST715	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L.T.P.R.)	3.0.0.0	ESE Marks	60
Credits	1	Exam Hours	1 Hrs. 30 Mins.
Prerequisites (if any)	OCCST610 OR OCCST615	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To impart a Comprehensive Mobile Development Knowledge.
2. To give Proficiency in Flutter and Dart, UI/UX Design Skills.
3. To promote the Industry Practices and Deployments such as app security, testing.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Fundamentals of Mobile Application Development: Introduction to Mobile Application Development, Overview of Mobile Platforms: iOS and Android, Introduction to Flutter: History, Features, and Benefits, Setting Up the Flutter Development Environment, Mobile App Architecture (DART, MVVM, and MVC), Basics of Dart Programming Language.	8
2	User Interface Design and User Experience: Principles of Mobile UI/UX Design, Designing Responsive UIs with Flutter, Using Flutter Widgets: Standard Widgets and Custom Widgets, Layouts in Flutter: Container, Column, Row, Stack, Navigation and Routing in Flutter, Customizing UI with Themes and Styles.	8
3	Advanced Flutter Development: State Management in Flutter: Provider, Riverpod, and BLoC.	8

	<p>Networking in Flutter: HTTP Requests, JSON Parsing, RESTful APIs Data Persistence: SQLite, Shared Preferences, Hive Asynchronous Programming with Dart: Future, Stream, and Streams</p>	
8	<p>Industry Trends and App Deployment: Advanced UI Components and Animations, App Security Best Practices, Testing and Debugging Flutter Applications, Publishing Apps in Google Play Store and Apple App Store, Industry Trends and Future of Mobile Development with Flutter</p>	3

Course Assessment Method
 (CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignments/ Micro-project	Internal Evaluation-1 (Written)	Internal Evaluation-2 (Written)	Total
5	14	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any two full questions out of six questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module • Total of 3 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (Total = 14 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 6 marks. • The questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 2 sub-questions. (Total = 36 marks)	48

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the session students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO8	Explain the basics of mobile application development and different mobile platforms and the environment setup.	K1
CO9	Apply principles of effective mobile UX/UI design, develop components user interface using Flutter widgets	K2
CO10	Experiment effectively with state in Flutter applications; networking and file persistence in Flutter code	K3
CO11	Apply security best practices in mobile app development and using Flutter applications ethically.	K3

Note: K1-Knowlege, K2-Undrstanding, K3-App., K4-Analyse, K5-Evaluate, K6-Creatve

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3								3
CO2	1	1	1	1	1							3
CO3	1	1	1	1	1							3
CO4	1	1	1	1	1							3

Note / High (Loc), 1 Moderate (Med), 3 Substantial (Mgt), - No Correlation

Text Books

SL. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Flutter Cookbook	Samuel Alessandro	Packt	2/e, 2021
2	Flutter for Beginners	Alessandro Bizzarri	Packt	1/e, 2019

Reference Books				
S. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Editor and Year
1	Plants in Action	Eric Worsell	Manning	1/e, 2013
2	Plant and their Use and Economic	Dougl Chipra, Rangal Khanna	EPB	1/e, 2013

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
No.	Link ID
1	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1DvVQ3q0UJ8

SEMESTER 8

**ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND
DATA SCIENCE**

SEMESTER S8
SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURES

Course Code	DECSTR8	CIX Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L-T-S- R)	1-0-0-0	ESE Marks	60
Credits	1	Exam Hours	1 hrs. 10 Mins
Prerequisites (if any)	N/A	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To develop a comprehensive understanding of software architecture principles and patterns.
2. To provide the ability to design and analyze software architectures.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Introduction to Software Architecture: Definition and Importance, Architectures in the Life Cycle, Role of the Architect vs. Engineer, Requirements engineering, Stakeholders, Concepts, and Types of Requirements, Use Cases and Themes.	8
2	Architectural Patterns and Styles: Architectural Pattern: Overview of Patterns and Styles, Applying Patterns and Choosing a Style, Patterns for Enterprise Applications, Emerging Applications and Layered Patterns, Concurrency Patterns.	8
3	Components, Contracts, and Service-Oriented Architectures: Components: Nature of Components and Events, UML and Components Design by Contracts-Contracts, Polymorphism, Interfaces, and Delegation; Service-Oriented Architectures- Standards, Technologies, and Summary.	9
4	Architectures Evaluation and Description: Describing Architectures and Viewpoints, Evaluating Architectures: Architectural Description Languages (ADLs)- Overview and Applications	7

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/ Micro-project	Internal Evaluation-1 (Written)	Internal Evaluation-2 (Written)	Total
2	15	18	19	46

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any two full questions out of four questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 Questions from each module Total of 12 Questions, each carrying 1 mark (All = 12 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Each question carries 2 marks Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. Each question can have a maximum of 2 subquestions. (All = 24 marks)	60

Course Outcomes (COs):

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Mloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Understand the foundational concepts of software architecture, including the roles of stakeholders and the importance of requirements engineering.	K1
CO2	Apply architectural patterns and styles to design software systems, particularly in enterprise contexts.	K2
CO3	Understand the principles of component-based software design and the use of reuse in creating reliable software systems.	K1
CO4	Apply architectural design pattern techniques to document and evaluate software architectures.	K2

Note: K1-Remember; K2-Determine; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; K6-Creatie

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1									1
CO2	1	1	1		1							1
CO3	1	1	1		1							1
CO4	1	1	1		1							1

Note : 1-Significant (Ext.), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Lessential (Slight), - No Correlation

Text Books

S.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	Software Architecture	A. Sivaram, B.J. Morris, R.R. Anderson, J. Sturman	Prentice-Hall Academy	1/e, 2011
1	Software Architecture : A Practical Approach	Mehmet Dikmen (Author)	Wiley	1/e, 2014

Reference Books

S.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	Head First Software Architecture : A Learner's Guide to Architectural Thinking	Eric Freeman, Bert Bates, Elisabeth Robson, Ned Rybczak	O'Reilly	1/e, 2014

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)

No.	Link ID
1	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7LAoLwqVgjTg

SEMESTER S8
BIO INSPIRED OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES

Course Code	PEADT807	CSE Marks	80
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	3 1 0 0	ESE Marks	80
Credits	3	Exam Hours	12 hrs. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To provide the knowledge and skills required to design and implement Bio-inspired optimisation techniques to problems using evolutionary algorithms like Genetic Algorithms and various Swarm optimisation techniques such as ACO, ABC, and PSO.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Introduction: Optimization Techniques- Introduction to Optimization Problems, Single and Multi-objective Optimization Classical Techniques, Overview of various Optimization methods, Evolutionary Computing.</p> <p>Bioinspired Algorithms and Swarm Programming - Basic concepts Bio-inspired Computing (BIC) -Motivation, Overview of BIC, Usage of BIC, Matrix and Application of BIC.</p>	4
2	<p>Swarm Intelligence: - Biological foundations of Swarm Intelligence, Swarm Intelligence in Optimisation.</p> <p>Ant Colonies - Ant Foraging Behaviour, Towards Artificial Ants, Ant Colony Optimisation (ACO) - S-ACO, Ant Colony Optimisation, Mathematical, Computational Optimisation, ACO Metaheuristic Problem solving using ACO, Local search methods, Scope of ACO algorithms.</p>	8
3	<p>Bee Colonies: - Foraging for food, Clustering of objects, Collective Food retrieval, Scope of Bee Colonies, Social Adaptation of Knowledge - Swarm System, Particle Swarm Optimisation (PSO), Particle Swarm for Dynamic Optimisation Problems, Artificial Bee Colony (ABC) Optimisation, Biologically inspired algorithms in engineering.</p>	16

4	Other Swarm Intelligent algorithms - Fish Swarm, Bee Colony, Intelligent Water Drop Algorithms, Applications of biologically inspired algorithms in sequencing. Case Studies- ACO and PSO for MD-based problems : Routing problems, Assignment problems, Scheduling problems, Salesman problems, Machine Learning Problems, Travelling Salesman Problem.	10
---	---	----

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/ Minor Project	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination- 2 (Written)	Total
12	12	12	18	60

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module. • Total of 5 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (Total - 10 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 7 marks. • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 1 sub-question. (Total - 14 marks)	60

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcome		Blooms's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Describe the fundamentals in bio-inspired optimization techniques which influence computing.	K1
CO2	Make use of the concepts of Genetic algorithms in various domains.	K3
CO3	Comprehend the concepts of Swarm Intelligence and collective systems such as ACO, ABC, and PSO.	K2
CO4	Illustrate the concepts of biologically inspired algorithmic design.	K3

Note: K1- Remember, K2- Understand, K3- Apply, K4- Anlaysis, K5- Evaluate, K6- Create

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3									3
CO2	3	3	3									3
CO3	3	3	3									3
CO4	3	3	3									3

Note: 1: High (Ext), 2: Moderate (Medium), 3: Substantial (High) - ToC Correlation

Text Books

SL.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Introduction to Evolutionary Computing	A. E. Eiben, J. E. Smith	Springer	2nd, 2017
2	Bio-Inspired Artificial Intelligence: Theories, Methods, and Technologies	Floriano D., Hernández C.	MIT Press	1st, 2009
3	Fundamentals of Natural Computing, Basic Concepts, Algorithms and Applications	Luis Gómez-Varela & Carrión	Chapman & Hall/CRC	1st, 2007

Reference Books				
S.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Smart Intelligence From Nature to Artificial Systems	Eray Karaboga, Ulviye Ugur, Ozer Demirel	Oxford University Press	1st, 2009
2	Ant Colony Optimization	Mario Dorigo and Thomas Stutzle	MIT Press	1st, 2004
3	Smart Intelligence Introduction and Applications	Christian Böhm and Daniel Mücke	Springer	1st, 2008

Videos Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)

Module No.	Link ID
1	https://www.academy.edu/1362125/Nature_inspired_computing_technology_and_applications.pdf
2	https://diglib.iitk.ac.in/ebooks/1/1/163/61/
3	https://diglib.iitk.ac.in/courses/video/1000003228/L33.html
4	https://diglib.iitk.ac.in/courses/21_pno4/pno4w

SEMESTER S8
NETWORK SECURITY PROTOCOLS
 (Common to CA/AI)

Course Code	PEC4TH03	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L.T.P.R.)	1.0.0.0	ESE Marks	60
Credits	3	Exam Marks	120.00 M.M.
Prerequisites (If any)	POC4TH01	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To explore various network and system security protocols.
2. To teach the authentication protocols, firewalls and security protocols from different layers such as data link, network, transport and application.
3. To enable the learners to effective use of security protocols for securing network applications.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Credit Hours
1	Authentication protocols- Message Authentication Requirements, Authentication functions, Message authentication code-MAC Functions, Digital signature, Authentication Protocols - Mutual authentication, One way authentication, Kerberos – Kerberos Version 4, Kerberos Version 5, X.509 Authentication service, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) – Trust model, Revocation.	2
2	Electronic Mail Security- PGP, Gnutella Privacy (GPG) – Operations, Decryption, Cryptographic keys and key rings, Message formats, PGP message generation, PGP message reception, Public key management, S/MIME – Functionality, Message, Content processing, Enhanced security services.	8
3	Network Layer Security and Web Security-Internet Protocol Security (IPsec) – Overview, IP security architecture, Authentication Header (AH), Encapsulating Security Payload (ESP), Combining Security Associations, Key management, Internet Key Exchange (IKE) - Phase. Web Security – Web security mechanisms, Inner Socket Layer and Transport Layer Security (SSL-TLS) – SSL Architecture, SSL protocols	10

4	<p>Application Layer Security and System Security-HyperText Transfer Protocol (HTTP) - Connection initiation, Client Server Model (CSM) - Transport layer protocol, User information protocol, Connection protocol.</p> <p>Secure Electronic Transaction (SET) - Overview, Tokens, Participants, Dual signature, Payment processing.</p> <p>Firewall - Firewall characteristics, Types of Firewall, Firewall configuration, Encrypted Tunnel, Trust boundaries - Data access control, The security of Trusted Systems, Trojan horse defense.</p>	13
---	---	----

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment Micro-project	Internal Evaluation-I (Written)	Internal Evaluation- II (Written)	Total
6	12	12	12	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of five questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 Questions from each module • Total of 3 Questions, with carrying 2 marks <p>(Ques - 6 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 3 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered • Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-questions <p>(Ques - 18 marks)</p>	24

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course, students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Explain authentication protocols, X.509 authentication service and Public Key Infrastructure (PKI).	K2
CO2	Identify the security mechanisms in E-mail security services.	K2
CO3	Summarize the various and emerging key security services provided in a secure communication service.	K2
CO4	Describe application layer security protocols.	K2
CO5	Explain the concepts of system security and firewalls.	K2

Note: K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; K6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3									3
CO2	3	3	3									3
CO3	3	3	3									3
CO4	3	3	3									3
CO5	3	2	3									3

Note: 1-Right (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Sufficient (High), - NO Correlation

Text Books

Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Cryptography and Network Security Principles and Practice	William Stallings	Pearson Education	4/e, 2011
2	Network Security: Private Communication in a Public World	C.Kasturirangan, R.Palman and M.Spoerri	Addison-Wesley Professional	3/e, 2002

Reference Books

Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Cryptography and Network Security	Srinivas A Tawaray, Debadip Mukhopadhyay, William Stallings	McGraw-Hill Education (India) Private Limited	3/e, 2013
2	Network Security: Essentials: Applications and Standards		McGraw-Hill	8/e, 2009
3	Network security: the complete reference	Rogg, Schneier	McGraw- Hill Osborne	1/e, 2004

Video Links (NFTEL, SW ATAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
	https://api.videowall.com:8080/106106106211
	https://api.videowall.com:8080/10610610630411
1,2,3,4	https://api.videowall.com:8080/1111081111080828

SEMESTER S8

COMPUTATIONAL COMPLEXITY

(Common to CS/CM/AD/CD/CN/CL/CR/CD)

Course Code	PCCST564	CSE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	3:0:0:0	ESE Marks	60
Credits	3	Exam Hours	2 Hrs. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	PCCST360, PCCST261	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To develop an understanding of various computational models, including deterministic and nondeterministic models, Turing machines, and other computational models, and analyze their capabilities and limitations, focusing on how these models influence the classification of problems into complexity classes.
2. To explore key complexity classes such as P, NP, and NP-SPACE, and apply polynomial-time reductions to prove the NP-completeness of various problems, and also investigate space complexity, polynomial hierarchy, and advanced topics.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Introduction to Complexity Theory - Basic concepts and notations, Deterministic and nondeterministic models, Turing machines, and computational models (Text 1 - Ch 1)</p> <p>Complexity Classes P and NP - Definitions and examples of P and NP, Polynomial-time algorithms, NP-completeness and the Cook-Levin theorem (Text 1 - Ch 7, 8)</p> <p>Reductions and Completeness - Polynomial-time reductions, NP-complete problems, and their significance, Examples of NP-complete problems (Text 1 - Ch 2)</p>	9
2	<p>Space Complexity - Space complexity classes L, NL, RP/NC, Savitch's theorem and NL-completeness, PSPACE-completeness (Text 2 - Ch 6)</p> <p>Polynomial Hierarchy and Alternation - Definition of the polynomial hierarchy (PH), Complete problems for each level of PH, Relationship between PH and other classes (Text 1 - Ch 5)</p>	9

3	Semidefinite Bounds - Definition and examples of semidefinite graphs, SDP - MAXCUT theorem, Zero-knowledge proofs (Tao 1 - Ch 4). Probabilistically Checkable Proofs (PCPs) - Introduction to PCPs, PCP theorem and implications, Applications in hardness of approximation. (Tao 1 - Ch 2)	9
4	Circuit Complexity - Boolean circuits and circuit complexity, Circuit lower bounds, Complexity of specific functions. (Tao 2 - Ch 5) Quantum Complexity - Basics of quantum computation, Quantum complexity classes BQP, QMA, Quantum algorithms and their complexity. (Tao 2 - Ch 10-11)	9

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, EIE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/ Micro-project	Internal Examination 1 (Written)	Internal Examination 2 (Written)	Total
8	12	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 Questions from each module • Total of 2 Questions, each carrying 2 marks <p style="text-align: center;">(Total = 12 marks)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 6 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 2 sub-questions. <p style="text-align: center;">(Total = 24 marks)</p>	48

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Student's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Describe and compare different computational models, including deterministic and nondeterministic Turing machines.	KL1
CO2	Classify and categorize complexity classes such as P, NP, and NP-Complete, and explain their fundamental properties.	KL1
CO3	Use polynomial-time reductions to demonstrate problem completeness and analyze the computational difficulty of problems.	KL2
CO4	Solve problems based on their space complexity and apply theories like Savitch's theorem to derive space-bounded algorithms.	KL4
CO5	Examine relevant topics in computability theory, including recursive graphs, PCPs, and quantum complexity, and their implications for computational classes.	KL3

Note: KL-Elementary; KL-Dimensional; KL-App.; KL-Analys.; KL-Explain; KL-Creativ.

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	3	3									2
CO2	3	3	3									2
CO3	1	1	1									2
CO4	1	1	1									2
CO5	1	1	3									2

Note: 1=High (Ext); 2=Moderate (Medium); 3=Substantial (Mgt); -No Correlation

Text Books

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Computational Complexity: A Conceptual Approach	Jean-Yves Almeida, Steve Cook	Cambridge University Press	1/e, 2018
2	Introduction to the Theory of Computation	Michael Sipser	Cengage	3/e, 2018
3	Quantum Computing: A Gentle Introduction	David Deutsch, Viv Kendon	MIT Press	1/e, 2014

Reference Books				
No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Randomized Algorithms	Rajeev Motwani and Prabhakar Raghavan	Cambridge University Press	1 st , 1995
2	Democracy and Computing: Divergentive and Parallelistic Techniques in Algorithms and Data Analysis	Michael Mainoushkar and Elie Upfal	Cambridge University Press	1 st , 2011
3	Introduction to Algorithms	Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest and Clifford Stein	The MIT Press Cambridge	4 th , 2009
4	The Probabilistic Method	Noga Alon and Joel H. Spencer	Wiley-Blackwell	4 th , 2011
5	Approximation Algorithms	Vijay V. Vazirani	Springer	4 th , 2013
6	Theory of Computation: Classical And Contemporary Approaches	Dexter C Kozen	Springer	6 th , 2008
7	Computational Complexity: A Conceptual Perspective	David García-Prado	Cambridge University Press	1 st , 2010

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	https://nptel.ac.in/noc11_cse01/problems https://nptel.ac.in/noc11_cse01/problems
2	https://nptel.ac.in/noc11_cse02/problems https://nptel.ac.in/noc11_cse02/problems
3	https://nptel.ac.in/noc11_cse03/problems https://nptel.ac.in/noc11_cse03/problems
4	https://nptel.ac.in/noc11_cse04/problems https://nptel.ac.in/noc11_cse04/problems https://nptel.ac.in/noc11_cse04/problems

SEMESTER S8

SPEECH AND AUDIO PROCESSING

(Common to CS/CA/CH/CD/CRA/AD/CC/CD)

Course Code	PECST616	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Work (L:T:P:R)	10:30	RSE Marks	00
Credits	3	Exam Hours	1 hrs 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	PECST614	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To get familiarized with speech processing and audio processing concepts.
2. To equip the student to apply speech processing techniques in finding solutions to day-to-day problems.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Speech Production - Acoustic theory of speech production; Source Filter model - Bark, Formant, Spectrogram; Wave and wave based spectrograms; Discrete model for speech production; Short-Time Spectrum Analysis; Windowing, STFT; Time domain parameters (Short time energy, short time zero crossing Rate, ACF); Frequency domain parameters - Filter bank analysis, STFT Analysis.	3
2	Multi-frequency cepstral coefficients (MFCC)- Composition, Park Extension ACF/LMDF approaches; Cepstral analysis - Bark and Formant estimation using cepstral analysis, LPC analysis - LPC model; Auto correlation method - Levinson Durbin Algorithm	3
3	Speech Enhancement - Spectral subtraction and Filtering, Harmonic Gliding, Perceptual noise-shaping; Speech coding - fundamentals, class of coders; Time domain speech compression - vocoders, bit rate scaling, integer transform coding, phase vocoder; Speaker Recognition - Speaker verification and speaker Identification, Bay-likelihood, Language identification - English and English models; Machine learning models in Speaker Recognition.	3

4	Signal Processing models of audio perception - Basic anatomy of hearing system, Basilar membrane vibrations, Sound perception - Auditory Filter Banks, Critical Band Theorem, Allerton Theorem of Hearing, Masking - Simultaneous Masking, Temporal Masking, Models of speech perception.	8
---	---	---

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE)

Assessment	Assignment/ Manipuraj	Internal Evaluation-1 (Written)	Internal Evaluation-2 (Written)	Total
5	15	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any two full questions out of five questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module • Total of 5 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (All = 10 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 5 marks • The questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 3 subquestions. (Ans = 25 marks)	65

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	To recall various steps in the speech perception process	K1
CO2	To summarize various speech processing approaches	K1
CO3	To develop speech-processing applications in various domains	K1
CO4	To analyze the speech processing model for audio perception	K4

Note: K1-Remember, K2-Understand, K3-Apply, K4-Analyze, K5-Evaluate, K6-Creative

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1	1		1	1					1
CO2	1	1	1									1
CO3	1	1	1									1
CO4	1	1	1	1			1					1

Note : 1=Sign (Low), 2=Moderate (Medium), 3=Extensive (High), -=No Correlation

Text Books

S. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Speech Communications: Human & Machine	Douglas O'Shaughnessy	IEEE Press	2nd, 1999
2	Discrete-Time Speech Signal Processing: Principles and Practice	Thomas F. Quatieri	Prentice Hall	1st, 2001
3	Fundamentals of Speech Recognition	Luis Jesus Rabiner, Liang Young Juang, B. Tolka Sankar	Pearson	1st, 2008

Reference Books

R. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Theory and Application of Digital Processing of Speech Signals	Rabiner and Schafer	Prentice Hall	1st, 2010
2	Speech and Audio Signal Processing: Processing and Perception Speech and Music	Julian Simpson and Ben Gold	John Wiley & Sons	2nd, 2011

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)

No.	Link ID
1	https://www.iitm.ac.in/courses/EE_10017?ver=1.1&idF=gsu71j0d

SEMESTER S8

STORAGE SYSTEMS

(Common to C3/CN/CR/CD/AM/AD)

Course Code:	PECST807	CIE Marks:	40
Teaching Hours Week (L, T, P, R)	3,3,0	ESE Marks:	60
Credits:	1	Exam Weeks:	2 Sem, 10 Weeks
Prerequisites (If any):	N/A	Course Type:	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To provide a comprehensive understanding of storage technologies and architectures.
2. To empower students to design and implement effective storage solutions.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Storage Technologies:-</p> <p>Computer storage technologies-Numeric, Optical, magnetic, Capacitive Coupled Devices - OCED, Micro-Electro-Mechanical Systems - MEMS, Resistive memory, Processing In Memory - PIM, Optical storage - Data deduplication in storage systems.</p> <p>Storage Arrays:- Architectural Principles, Replication, Local Snapshot, Redundant Array of Independent Drives (RAID) - RAID0, RAID1, RAID4, RAID5, RAID6, Hybrid RAID</p>	9
2	<p>Data Storage Networking:-</p> <p>Thin Channel SAN- FC SAN Components, SAN Topologies, iSCSI SAN- iSCSI names, Sessions, iSCSI.</p> <p>Network Attached Storage - NAS Protocols, NAS Arrays, NAS Performance</p> <p>Object Storage - Objects and Object IDs, metadata, API Access</p>	9
3	<p>Business Continuity, Backup and Recovery:-</p> <p>Replication - Synchronous Replication, Asynchronous Replication, Application, Layer Replication, Logical Volume Manager-Based Replication.</p> <p>Backup Metrics - L100 Backups, Offsite Backups, LTO-Blended Backups, LAN-Free Backups (SAN Based), Serverless Backups, NDMP.</p> <p>Backup Types - Full Backups, Incremental Backups, Differential Backups, Synthetic Full Backups, Application-Aware Backups</p>	9

4	Storage Management:- Capacity Management, Capacity Reporting, Thin Provisioning Considerations, Diskification and Compression, Quotas and Archiving, Snapshot and Chaypback, Performance Management- Latency, Throughput, IOPS, MTBF and Transfer Rate, Factors Affecting Storage Performance, Management Protocols and Standards.	5
---	--	---

Course Assessment Method
 (CIE- 40 marks, SLE- 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance:	Assignment/ Microprojects	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination-2 (Written)	Total
2	15	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (SEE)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any two full questions out of four questions.

Part A:	Part B:	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module. • Total of 12 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (Total - 24 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 6 marks • Ten questions will be given from each module, out of which 5 questions should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 1 sub-question. (Total - 36 marks)	60

Courses Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course, students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Student's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Describe emerging storage technologies.	K2
CO2	Compare and contrast different storage networking technologies.	K2
CO3	Understand the importance of business continuity.	K2
CO4	Develop a comprehensive backup and recovery strategy.	K3
CO5	Utilize management tools and best practices in monitor, optimize, and reuse storage resources, ensuring optimal performance and data integrity.	K3

Note: K1- Remember; K2- Understand; K3- Apply; K4- Analyse; K5- Evaluate; K6- Create

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	0									1
CO2	1	1	1									1
CO3	1	1	1									1
CO4	1	1	1									1
CO5	1	1	1									1

Note: 1: High (Ext), 2: Moderate (Medium), 3: Substantial (Maj), - No Correlation

Text Books

S. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Data Storage: Networking	Nigel Poulton	WILEY	2/e, 2011
1	Computer Storage Fundamentals	James Dene	IEEE Publishers	1/e, 2011

Reference Books

S. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Storage Systems : Organization, Performance, Coding, Reliability, and Data Processing	Alexander Tannenbaum	Morgan Kaufmann	1/e, 2011
1	Information Storage and Management	Ismail Saitoglu, Alik Shahrestani	Wiley	2/e, 2011

Video Links (NPTEL, SWATAN...)

Module No.	Link ID
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/100-100100020/

SEMESTER S8

PROMPT ENGINEERING

(Common to CS/CH/CR/CD/AD/AN)

Course Code	PEC5788	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	3:0:0:0	ESE Marks	00
Credits	2	Exam Hours	1 Hrs. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To develop students' practical skills in applying prompt engineering techniques to real-world applications, while fostering an awareness of the ethical considerations and challenges in the field.
2. To give an understanding of common tools to mitigate biases with techniques for stochastic interaction with AI systems.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Introduction to Prompt Engineering and Language Models:-</p> <p>Fundamentals of Natural Language Processing (NLP) - Overview of Language Models: From Rule-Based Systems to Transformer Architectures (e.g., GPT, BERT). - Understanding Prompts: Definition, Importance, and Applications - Introduction to Prompt Engineering Techniques and Use Cases - Ethical Considerations in Prompt Engineering</p> <p>Hands-on: Explore various language models using platforms like OpenAI, Hugging Face, or Google Colab. Experimenting with basic prompts to understand the impact of phrasing and observe its model outputs.</p>	8
2	<p>Techniques and Strategies in Prompt Engineering:-</p> <p>Designing Efficient Prompts - Best Practices and Common Pitfalls: Prompt Duplication and Fine-Tuning Language Model, Using Zero-Shot, Few-Shot, and Multi-Shot Learning in Prompts; Exploring the Role of Context, Repetition, and Specificity in Prompt Responses; Advanced Prompt Engineering Techniques: Prompt Chaining, Iterative Prompting</p> <p>Hands-on: Creating and optimizing prompts for specific tasks (e.g., text generation, summarization, Q&A). Using prompt engineering to fine-tune pre-trained models on specific datasets or tasks.</p>	8

	Applications of Prompt Engineering :- Prompt Engineering in Chatbots and Conversational AI; Content Generation, Creative Writing, Code Generation, and Data Augmentation; Prompt Engineering for Sentiment Analysis, Classification, and Translation; Integration of Prompt Engineering with Other AI Technologies (e.g., Computer Vision, Data Science); Real-World Case Studies and Industry Applications. Handout : Developing a simple chatbot using prompt engineering techniques. Case study analysis and reproduction of real-world prompt engineering applications.	3
4	Challenges, Future Trends, and Research in Prompt Engineering :- Challenges in Prompt Engineering: Ambiguity, Bias, and Misinterpretation; Evaluating and Improving Prompt Performance Metrics and Benchmarks; Future Trends: Sampling Techniques and the Evolution of Language Models. Handout : Working on a capstone project to solve a real-world problem using prompt engineering	3

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/Practicals	Internal Examination-I (Written)	Internal Examination-II (Written)	Total
6	12	12	12	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can answer any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module; • Total of 3 Questions, each carrying 3 marks (Total = 9 marks) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 9 marks. • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 3 subquestions. 	48

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course, students should be able to:

	Course Outcome	Silicon's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Explain the core principles of NLP, language models, and the role of prompts in influencing AI behavior.	K2
CO2	Demonstrate the ability to design and fine-tune prompts for specific tasks, optimizing language models for desired outputs.	K2
CO3	Apply prompt engineering techniques to develop functional AI applications, such as chatbots, content generation tools, and automated systems.	K3
CO4	Compare the various implementations of prompt engineering, discussing challenges such as bias, ambiguity, and toxicity, and propose solutions to mitigate these issues.	K3
CO5	Apply prompt engineering techniques to a variety of user-generated tasks.	K3

Note: K1-Remember, K2-Understand, K3-Apply, K4-Analyze, K5-Evaluate, K6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1									1
CO2	1	1	1									1
CO3	1	1	1									1
CO4	1	1	1									1
CO5	1	1	1									1

Note: 1-High (Ext), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Less (Min), - No Correlation

Text Books

Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Speech and Language Processing	David Jurafsky and James H. Martin	Prentice	3/e, 2018
2	Unleashing the Science of Design Engineering	Gillespie, Michael	Prentice	1/e, 2021
3	Prompt Engineering	Ian Khan	Wiley	1/e, 2024

Reference Books				
Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Natural Language Processing with Python Transformers for Natural Language Processing	Soumith Reddy, Evan Klein, and David Lopresti	O'Reilly	1/e, 2019
2		Dario Salmeron	Packt	1/e, 2021

SEMESTER 5th

NEXT GENERATION INTERACTION DESIGN

(Common to CS/CR/CV/CA/CD/AM/AD/CH/CC/CI/CO)

Course Code	SECBT561	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	3:0:0:0	ESE Marks	60
Credits	23	Exam Hours	2 Hrs. 20 Mins.
Prerequisites (if any)	N/A		

Course Objectives:

1. To provide a comprehensive understanding of the principles of interaction design and their application in augmented reality (AR) and virtual reality (VR) environments.
2. To equip learners with practical skills in developing, prototyping, and evaluating AR/VR applications, focusing on user-centered design and advanced interaction techniques.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Introduction to Interaction Design and AR/VR - Fundamentals of Interaction Design : Principles of interaction design, Human-computer interaction (HCI) terms, User experience (UX) design principles. Introduction to AR and VR - Overview of AR and VR technologies (Key differences and Applications), Overview of AR/VR hardware (headsets, controllers, sensors), Software tools and platforms for AR/VR development.	18
2	User-Centered Design and Prototyping - Understanding User Needs and Context - User research methods, Personas and user journey mapping, Contextual Inquiry for AR/VR, Designing for AR/VR Environments, Rapid design principles, Iteration and prototyping in AR/VR, User interface (UI) design for AR/VR, Prototyping and Testing - Rapid prototyping techniques, Usability testing methods, Iterative design and feedback loops.	18
3	Advanced Interaction Techniques - Gesture - Designing for gesture-based interaction, Implementing gesture controls in AR/VR applications, Voice - Voice recognition technologies, Integrating voice commands in AR/VR, Haptic Feedback and Sensory Augmentation - Understanding haptic feedback and tactile interactions, Eye Gaze - Designing and integrating Eye Gaze in VR, Spatial Audio	13

	<p>Implementation, Major topics and reading technologies, Natural language processing and conversational interfaces; Type of IoT sensors and acts.</p>	
4	<p>Implementation, Evaluation, and Future Trends –</p> <p>Developing AR/VR Projects - Project planning and management, Collaborative design and development, Case studies of successful AR/VR projects, Evaluating AR/VR Experiences - Evaluation methods and metrics, Analyzing user feedback, Refining and improving AR/VR applications, Future Trends and Ethical Considerations- Emerging technologies in AR/VR, Ethical implications of AR/VR, Future directions in interface design for AR/VR.</p>	11

Course Assessment Method
(CIE- 40 marks, ESE- 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Journal/Eo	Evaluations	Analyses	Total
5	15	15	10	40

Criteria for Evaluation(Evaluations and Analyses): 20 marks

- The students must be directed to measure the quality of the interface / GUI based on various techniques such as user testing.
- The students may be assessed based on their ability to analyse various performance of the interface GUIs.

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 Questions from each module Total of 2 Questions, each carrying 3 marks (Total - 6 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered Each question can have a maximum of 3 subquestions Each question carries 3 marks (4x3 = 12 marks)	18

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course, students should be able to:

	Course Outcomes	Blooms's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO8	Apply fundamental interaction design principles and human-computer interaction (HCI) concepts to create effective and user-centered experiences in AR/VR applications.	K3
CO2	Demonstrate proficiency in using AR/VR hardware and software tools for the development and prototyping of immersive experiences.	K3
CO3	Conduct user research and apply user-centered design methodologies to inform AR/VR experiences that meet specific user needs and contexts.	K4
CO4	Implement advanced interaction techniques such as gaze control, voice commands, haptic feedback, and eye gaze in AR/VR applications to enhance user engagement and immersion.	K3
CO5	Evaluate AR/VR projects, utilizing appropriate evaluation methods and metrics, and propose improvements based on user feedback and emerging trends in the field.	K3

Note: K1-Remember, K2-Understand, K3-Apply, K4-Analyze, K5-Evaluate, K6-Create

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1	1	1	1	1							1
CO2	1	2	1	1	1						1
CO3	1	3	1	1	1						1
CO4	1	3	1	1	1						1
CO5	1	3	1	1							1

Note: 1=High (Imp), 2=Moderate (Medium), 3=Substantial (High), - No Connection

Reference Books				
No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Augmented Reality - Theory, Design and Development	Christophorus O. Drury	McGraw Hill	1/e, 2011
2	Virtual Reality and Augmented Reality: Myths and Realities	Ralf Dillmann, Wolfgang Seidl, Paul Gieseke, and Burkhard Lang	Viley	1/e, 2011
3	Augmented Reality: Principles and Practice	Dietrich Schmalzried and Thomas Mäderer	Pearson	1/e, 2010
4	User-Computer Interaction	Alan Dix, James Finlay, Gregory D. Abowd, Russell Beale	Pearson	3/e, 2004
5	Evaluating User Experiences in Games: Concepts and Methods	Elaine Simola	Springer	1/e, 2010
6	Measuring the User Experience: Collecting, Analyzing, and Presenting Usability Metrics	SEI ALMUS, Tom Tolka	Morgan Kaufman	2/e, 2011
7	The Fourth Transformation: How Augmented Reality & Artificial Intelligence Will Change Everything	Robert Scottie and Ulf Lind	Patrick Bennett	1/e, 2010
8	Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality: The Power of AR and VR for Business	M. Christian von Drisch and Timothy Lang	Springer	1/e, 2010

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
No.	Link ID
1	Interaction Design https://nptel.ac.in/resource/101100107100083
2	Visual Reality https://nptel.ac.in/resource/100100106100103
3	Augmented Reality https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WuDzUyjgk

SEMESTER S3
INTRODUCTION TO ALGORITHMS
(Common to CSE/CA/CM/CD/CR/AD/AN)

Course Code	GEC3703H	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	3:0:0:0	ESE Marks	80
Credit	3	Exam Hours	2 Hrs. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	N/A	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To give proficiency in analyzing algorithm efficiency and solve a variety of computational problems, including sorting, graph algorithms.
2. To provide an understanding in algorithmic problem solving techniques, including Divide and Conquer, Greedy Strategy, Dynamic Programming, Backtracking, and Branch & Bound Algorithms.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Introduction to Algorithms Analysis Time and Space Complexity - Asymptotic notations, Elementary operations and Computation of Time Complexity-Best, Worst and Average Case Complexity- Complexity Calculation of simple algorithms Recurrence Equations- Solution of Recurrence Equations - Iteration Method and Expansion Tree Methods	9
2	Trees - Binary Trees - level and height of the tree, complete-binary tree representation using array, tree traversal (Recursive and non-recursive), applications. Binary search tree - insertion, insertion and deletion and search operations, applications. Graph - representation of graphs, BFS and DFS (analysis not required), Topological Sorting	9
3	Divide and Conquer - General Abstraction, Finding Maximum and Minimum, Closest approach elements comparison and index computation, Binary Search, Quicksort, Merge Sort - Recursion, Greedy Strategy - General Abstraction, Fractional Knapsack Problem, Minimum Cost Spanning Tree - PRIM's Algorithm, KOSARAI's Algorithm, Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm - DIJKSTRA's Algorithm	9
4	Dynamic Programming - The General Abstraction- The Optimality Principle	9

- Matrix Chain Multiplication, Analysis, All-Pairs Shortest Path Algorithm - Floyd-Warshall Algorithm, The Central Abstraction of Backtracking - The N-Queens Problem, Branch and Bound Algorithm for Travelling Salesman Problem

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/Micro-project	Internal Examination-I (Written)	Internal Examination-II (Written)	Total
5	15	18	18	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module • Total of 3 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (2x3 = 6 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 2 marks • Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 2 sub-questions (4x2 = 8 marks)	14

Course Outcomes (COs):

At the end of the course students should be able to:

	Course Outcome	Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Classify algorithm efficiency using asymptotic notation, compute asymptotic time and space complexities, and solve recurrence equations	K1
CO2	Use binary trees and search trees, and apply graph representations, DFS, BFS, and topological sorting	K1
CO3	Use divide and conquer to solve problems like finding maximum minimum, binary search, quick sort, and merge sort	K1
CO4	Apply greedy strategies to solve the fractional knapsack problem, maximum flow spanning tree using Ford's and Kruskal's algorithms, and shortest paths using Dijkstra's algorithm	K1
CO5	Understand the concepts of Dynamic Programming, Backtracking and Branch & Bound	K2

Note: K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyse; K5-Evaluate; K6-CREATE

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3									1
CO2	2	2	2	2								2
CO3	3	1	3	2								2
CO4	2	2										2
CO5	2	3	2									2

Note : 1. High (Low), 2. Moderate (Medium), 3. Substantial (High), + No Correlation

Text Books

Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Introduction to Algorithms	T. H. Cormen, C. E. Leiserson, R. L. Rivest, C. Stein	Prentice-Hall India	4/e, 2022
2	Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms	Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Computer Algorithms	Universities Press	2/e, 2000

Reference Books

Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Algorithm Design	Ivan Bremner, Eva Tardos	Pearson	1/e, 2008
2	Algorithms	Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne	Pearson	4/e, 2011
3	The Algorithm Design Manual	Steven S. Skiena	Springer	2/e, 2008

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)

No.	Link ID
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/102/102/100100104/

SEMESTER S8
WEB PROGRAMMING

Course Code	OECSIT800	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T: P: R)	3:0:0:0	ESE Marks	60
Credits	2	Exam Hours	1 Hrs. 30 Mins.
Prerequisite (if any)	OECSIT200	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To equip students with the knowledge and skills required to create, style, and script web pages using HTML5, CSS, JavaScript, and related technologies.
2. To provide hands-on experience with modern web development tools and frameworks such as React, Node.js, jQuery, and database, enabling students to design and build dynamic, responsive, and interactive web applications.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	<p>Creating Web Page using HTML5 : Introduction, First HTML example, Headings, Linking, Images, Special Characters and Horizontal Rules, Lists, Tables, Forms, Internal Linking, meta Element, HTML5 Form input Types, Input and Output Elements and autocomplete Attribute, Page-Structure Elements, Styling Web Page using CSS - Introduction, Selectors, Embedded Style Sheets, Linking External Style Sheets, Positioning Elements, Absolute Positioning, relative, Positioning Elements, Relative Positioning, span, Backgrounds, Element Dimensions, Box Model and Text Flow, Media Types and Media Queries, Deep-Dive Media, Extensible Markup Language - Introduction, XML Basics, Generating Data, XML Management, Document Type Definitions (DTDs), XML Visualization</p>	9
2	<p>Scripting Language : Client-Side Scripting, Data Types, Constructors, Loops, Arrays , Objects , Function Declarations vs Function Expressions , Normal Functions , The Document Object Model (DOM) - Nodes and NodeLists, Document Object, Selection Methods, Element Node Object, Event Types, Asynchronous JavaScript and XML - AJAX - Making Asynchronous Requests , Complex Cases via AJAX, Cross-Origin Resource Sharing</p>	9

	JavaScript Library - jQuery : jQuery Foundations : Including jQuery, jQuery Selections, Common Element Manipulations in jQuery, Event Handling in jQuery	
1	JavaScript runtime environment - Node.js - The Architecture of Node.js, Working with Node.js, Adding Express to Node.js, Server-side programming language - PHP - What is Server-Side Development? Quick tour of PHP, Program Control, Functions, Arrays, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object-Oriented Design - Rendering HTML - React - ReactJS Foundations - The Philosophy of React, What is a component? Built-in components, User-defined components - Types of components, Function Components, Differences between Functions and Class Components	9
4	SPA - States, Angular JS, Working with databases - Database and Web Development, SQL, Database APIs, Accessing MySQL in PHP, Web Application Design - Real World Web Interface Design, Principles of Layouting, Software Design Patterns in the Web Context, Testing Web services - Overview of Web Services - SOAP Services, REST Services, An Example Web Service, Web service - testing options	9

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, EEE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment/ Mini-project	Internal Examination-I (Written)	Internal Examination-II (Written)	Total
5	15	18	19	48

End Semester Examination Marks (EST)

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 Questions from each module Total of 8 Questions, marking 1 mark (Total - 16 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Each question carries 9 marks Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered. Each question can have a maximum of 3 subquestions. (Total - 36 marks)	48

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course, students should be able to:

Course Outcomes		Student's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO01	Develop structured web pages with HTML5 and style them using CSS techniques, including positioning, media queries, and the box model.	K1
CO02	Write client-side scripts using JavaScript and utilize jQuery for DOM manipulation, event handling, and AJAX requests to create responsive and interactive user interfaces.	K2
CO03	Build and deploy server-side applications using Node.js, Express, and MySQL, and integrate databases using SQL to store and retrieve data for downstream component generation.	K3
CO04	Utilize React for building component-based single-page applications (SPAs), understanding the fundamental principles of component architecture, and leveraging AngularJS for rich application development.	K3

Note: K1- Remember; K2- Understand; K3- Apply; K4- Annotate; K5- Evaluate; K6- Create

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO01	1	1	1		1							1
CO02	1	1	1		1							1
CO03	1	1	1		1							1
CO04	1	1	1		1							1

Note : 1=High (Exp); 2=Moderate (Medium); 3=Substantial (Maj); - No Correlation

Text Books

Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Fundamentals of Web Development	Randi Connolly, Rebecca Murphey	Pearson	1/e, 2017
2	Building User Interfaces with ReactJS - An Approachable Guide	Chris McPeak	Wiley	1/e, 2012
3	Internet & World Wide Web - How to Program	Paul J. Deitel, Harvey M. Deitel, Amy Deitel	Pearson	3/e, 2011
4	SPA Design and Architecture: Understanding Single Page Web Applications	Simeon Simeonov	Manning Publications	1/e, 2017

Reference Books				
S.No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	A Head First Book On Web Development : First Edition of HTML to JavaScript and CSS	Rasmus Lerdorf	Morgan kaufman	1/e, 2011
2	Advanced Web Development with React	Michael Hartl	BPB	1/e, 2020
3	JavaScript Frameworks for Modern Web Development	Tim Anderson, Sujatha Chaya, Michelle Cloud	Agarwal	1/e, 2018

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No	Link ID
1	https://nptel.ac.in/resource/10010010604122
2	https://nptel.ac.in/resource/10010010604124

SEMESTER S8

SOFTWARE TESTING

Course Code	DECST808	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours Week (L-T-P-R)	1-2-2-3	ESE Marks	40
Credits	3	Exam Hours	2 hrs. 30 Min.
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To Cultivate proficiency in software testing methodologies and techniques
2. To Foster expertise in software testing tools and technologies.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Introduction to Software Testing & Automation:- Introduction to Software Testing - Concepts, importance of testing, software quality, and real-world failures (e.g., Ariane 5, Thales CT), Software Testing Processes - Levels of thinking in testing, Testing Technologies - Verification, validation, Audit, review, bug, unit tests, and coverage criteria, Types of Testing - Unit, Integration, System, Acceptance, Performance (stress, usability, regression), and Security Testing, Industry Trends - AI in test case automation, Introduction to GenAI in testing, Testing Methods - BlackBox, WhiteBox, and Grey-Box Testing, Automation in Testing - Introduction to automation tools (e.g., Selenium, Cypress, Robot), Case Study - Automation of Unit Testing and Mutation Testing using Robot	8
2	Data Testing, Mutation Testing & AI-Driven Automation:- Unit Testing, Static and Dynamic Unit Testing, manual data testing, data flow testing, domain testing, Mutation Testing, Mutation operators, mutants, mutation score, and mutants minimization using tools (e.g., Mutigrid, TUnit Framework) - Automation of unit testing, frameworks for testing in real-world projects, AI in Testing - GenAI for test case generation and optimization, report on automation, Industry Tools - Application of AI-driven testing tools in automation and mutation testing, Case Study - Mutation testing using TUnit, AI-enhanced mutation minimization	8

	Advanced White Box Testing & Security Testing: Graph Coverage Criteria - Node, edge, and path coverage; prime path and nested loop coverage; Data Flow Criteria - data flow, data flow, subprogram relationships; Graph Coverage for Code - Control flow graphs (CFGs) for complex structures (e.g., loops, recursion); Graph Coverage for Design Elements - Call graph, class inheritance testing and coupling data-flow path; Security Testing - Fundamentals, tools (OWASP, Burp Suite), and their role in protecting modern applications; Case Study - Application of graph-based testing and security testing using industry standard tools	18
4	Black Box Testing, Gray Box Testing, and Responsive Testing: Black Box Testing - Input space partitioning, domain testing, functional testing (equivalence class partitioning, boundary value analysis, decision tables, random testing). Gray Box Testing - Introduction, advantages, and methodologies (state testing, equivalence testing, orthogonal array testing). Responsive Testing - Behavior history testing, history compatibility, responsive testing across multiple devices (e.g., Beamer/Beck, LambdaTest); Introduction to FEX - Symbolic execution, parameterized test using, symbolic execution tools, and their applications; Overall in Testing - Advanced test cases for predictive and responsive testing across devices and environments; Case Study - Implementation of black-box, gray-box, and responsive testing using PET and AI-driven tools	18

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment Micro-project	Internal Examination-I (Written)	Internal Examination-II (Written)	Total
2	12	18	10	40

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * 2 Questions from each module * Total of 12 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (Total = 24 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Each question carries 3 marks * Two questions will be given from each module, out of which 1 question should be answered * Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-questions (Total = 24 marks)	48

Course Outcomes (COs)

At the end of the course, students should be able to:

Course Outcome		Student's Knowledge Level (SKL)
CO6	Discuss the ability to apply a range of software testing techniques, including unit testing using TDD and automation tools.	S2
CO7	Illustrate using aggregate tools the metrics coding method for a given group of code to identify hidden defects that can't be detected using other testing methods.	S3
CO8	Explain and apply graph coverage metrics in terms of control flow and data flow graphs to improve code quality.	S2
CO9	Demonstrate the importance of black-box approaches in terms of Domain and Functional Testing.	S3
CO10	Illustrate the importance of security, compatibility, and performance using stress drivers.	S2
CO11	The advanced tools like PEX to perform symbolic execution and optimize test case generation and also leverage AI tools for automated test case generation and symbolic execution with PEX.	S3

Note: L1: Learn; L2: Understand; L3: Apply; L4: Analyse; L5: Evaluate; L6: Create

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1									1
CO2	3	3	3	3	2							2
CO3	3	3	3									3
CO4	3	3	3	3								3
CO5	1	1	3		2							3
CO6	3	3	3	3	3							3

Note: 1: High (Low); 2: Moderate (Medium); 3: Substantial (High). - No Correlation

Text Books

Sr. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Editor and Year
1	Introduction to Software Testing	Paul Ammann, Jeff Offutt	Cambridge University Press	2/e, 2018
2	Software Testing and Quality Assurance: Theory and Practice	Kishorlal Nek, Pradyumn Singh	Wiley	1/e, 2006

Reference Books				
S. No	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Software Testing	Ron Peters	Peter	2/e, 2006
2	Software Testing: A Challenger's Approach	Paul C. Jorgensen	CRC Press	4/e, 2017
3	Foundations of Software Testing	Dorothy Graham, Rick Shunk, Erik van Vossenvald	Cambridge	4/e, 2021
4	The Art of Software Testing	Glenford J. Myers, Tom Badgett, Courtney Sander	Wiley	3/e, 2011

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
Module No.	Link ID
1	https://nptel.ac.in/resource/128/181/106001162/
2	https://nptel.ac.in/resource/128/181/106001163/
3	https://nptel.ac.in/resource/128/181/106001162/
4	https://nptel.ac.in/resource/128/181/106001162/

SEMESTER S8
INTERNET OF THINGS

Course Code	QECST834	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours (Week) (L, T, P, R)	100.0	ESE Marks	60
Credits	1	Exam Hours	2 hrs 30 Mins
Prerequisites (if any)	NA	Course Type	Theory

Course Objectives:

1. To give an understanding on the Internet of Things, including its components, tools, and analysis through its fundamentals and real-world applications.
2. To enable the students to develop IoT solutions including the software and programming of Raspberry Pi hardware.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Introduction to IoT - Physical Design of IoT, Logical Design of IoT, IoT Levels and Deployment Topologies, Domain Specific IoT: Home automation, Energy, Agriculture, Health and lifestyle	9
2	IoT and M2M/M2M: Difference between IoT and M2M, Software Defined Networking, Network Function virtualization, Need for IoT System Management, Single Network Management Protocol (SNMP), NETCONF, YANG, LWM2M - LWM2M applications, LWM2M technologies, Cellular (3GPP) and Non 3GPP standards, Comparison of various protocols like Sigfox, LoRa, LoRaWAN, Weightless, NB-IoT, LTE-M	9
3	Developing IoT - IoT design methodology, Case study on IoT system for weather monitoring, Mechanisms for using python, IoT-system: Logical design using python, Python Packages of Interest for IoT - JSON, XML, MQTT/RabbitMQ, MQTT/SN	9
4	Programming Raspberry Pi with Python-Controlling LED with Raspberry Pi, Controlling an LED and switch with Raspberry Pi, Other IoT devices- PiDino, Beagle bone Black, Odroid, Data analysis for IoT.	9

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Attendance	Assignment Management	Internal Examination-1 (Written)	Internal Examination-2 (Written)	Total
6	16	16	16	48

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any two (2) questions out of four questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
1 Question from each module. Total of 4 Questions, each carrying 3 marks (Total = 12 marks)	Each question carries 9 marks. Two questions will be given from each module, one of which 1 question should be answered. Each question can have a maximum of 3 sub-instructions. (Total = 36 marks)	48

Course Outcomes (COs):

At the end of the session, students should be able to:

Course Outcome:	Elaborate's Knowledge + Level (KL)
CO1 Understand domain-specific applications and apply the principles of IoT, including physical and logical design, and deployment complete.	32
CO2 Use the principles of IoT and M2M, their differences, and key concepts like MQTT, M2M, and essential management protocols.	32
CO3 Develop and apply IoT design methodology, utilize Python for logical system design, and leverage IoT System packages through practical case studies.	33
CO4 Implement using Raspberry Pi with Python to control LEDs and vibration, interface with other IoT devices.	33

Note: EL: Elaboration; KL: Understanding; KL: Apply; KL: Analysis; KL: Evaluation; KL: Create

CO-PO Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1	1	1	1						1	1	
CO2	1	1	1						1	1	
CO3	1	1	1	1					1	1	
CO4	1	1	1	1					1	1	

Note: 1: High (Ext), 2: Moderate (Medium), 3: Substantial (High), ~: No Correlation

Text Books				
No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Internet of Things - a Survey On Approach	Anurag Ranjan, Vijay Mankar	Universities Press	1/e, 2018

Reference Books				
No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1	Internet of Things - Architectures and Design Principles	Rahul	McGraw Hill	2/e, 2022
2	The Internet of Things - Key applications and Protocols	Oliver Harten, David Bevenotnick, Omer Eliazor	Wiley	1/e, 2012
3	IoT Fundamentals: Networking, Interactions, Protocols and use cases for the Internet of Things	Dave Jones, Dennis Klopstra, Giovanni, Giacomo, Robert Stutter	O'Reilly Press	1/e, 2017

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
No.	Link ID
1	https://nptel.ac.in/resource/106105300003168
2	https://nptel.ac.in/resource/106105300003179

SEMESTER S8
COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Course Code	GECST855	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L, T.P, R)	1.0.0.0	ESE Marks	60
Credits	1	Exam Hours	1 Max. 20 Marks
Prerequisites (if any)	None	Course Type	Theory

Course Objective:

1. To provide strong technological coverage in computer graphics involving the three-dimensional environment representation in a computer, manipulation of 2D/3D objects and basic mathematical techniques and algorithms used to build applications.

SYLLABUS

Module No.	Syllabus Description	Contact Hours
1	Basics of Computer graphics - Basics of Computer Graphics and its applications. Video Display devices - LCD, OLED, LCD, PDP and FED and reflective displays. Random and Raster scan displays and systems. Line and Circle Drawing Algorithms - Line drawing algorithms - Bresenham's algorithm, Liang-Barsky Algorithm, Circle drawing algorithms - Midpoint Circle generation algorithm, Bresenham's Circle drawing algorithm.	18
2	Geometric transformations - 2D and 3D basic transformations - Translation, Rotation, Scaling, Reflection and Shearing. Matrix representations and homogeneous coordinates Filled Area Primitives - Scan line polygon filling, Boundary filling and flood filling.	18
3	Transformations and Clipping Algorithms - Window to viewer transformation, Cohen-Sutherland and Hoppe's subdivision line clipping algorithms, Sutherland-Hodgeman and Walker-Andruska Polygons Clipping algorithms	8
4	Three dimensional graphics - Three dimensional viewing pipeline. Projections- Parallel and Perspective projections. Visible surface detection algorithms: Back face detection, Depth buffer algorithm, Z-buffer algorithm, A-buffer algorithm.	8

Course Assessment Method
(CIE: 40 marks, ESE: 60 marks)

Continuous Internal Evaluation Marks (CIE):

Assessment	Assignment/ Micro-project	Internal Evaluation-1 (Written)	Internal Evaluation-2 (Written)	Total
2	12	18	10	40

End Semester Examination Marks (ESE):

In Part A, all questions need to be answered and in Part B, each student can choose any one full question out of two questions.

Part A	Part B	Total
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Questions from each module. • Total of 12 Questions, each carrying 2 marks (Total - 24 marks)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each question carries 5 marks. • Two questions will be given from each module, one of which 1 question should be answered. • Each question can have a maximum of 3 subquestions. (Total - 26 marks)	50

Course Outcomes (COs):

At the end of this course students should be able to:

Course Outcomes:		Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)
CO1	Understand the principles of computer graphics and display	K2
CO2	Understand Line drawing, circle drawing and polygons filling algorithms	K3
CO3	Understand 2D and 3D basic transformations and matrix representation	K3
CO4	Demonstrate different clipping algorithms and 2D viewing pipeline	K3

Note: K1-Know, K2-Understand, K3-Apply, K4-Analyse, K5-Evaluate, K6-CREATE

CO-PQ Mapping Table (Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes)

	PQ1	PQ2	PQ3	PQ4	PQ5	PQ6	PQ7	PQ8	PQ9	PQ10	PQ11	PQ12
CO1	3	3	3									3
CO2	3	3	3	3								3
CO3	1	1	1	1								1
CO4	3	3	3	3								3

Note: 1: Very Low, 2: Moderate (Medium), 3: Substantial (High) - To Correlate

Text Books				
No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	Computer Graphics - Algorithms and Implementations	D. P. Mukherjee, Debraj Sen	TMH	1/e, 2018
2.	Computer Graphics with OpenGL	Donald Hearn, M. Pauline Baker and Warren Caronney	TMH	4/e, 2011

Reference Books				
No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Authors	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
1.	Introduction to Real Time Displays	Jian-Wen Lin, J-Chun Cheng, Hong Hu, Shih- Tsun Wu	Wiley	1/e, 2018
2.	Computer Graphics and Mathematics	STL E&L	Pearson	1/e, 2011
3.	Computer Graphics	Zhang Kang and Ray Panzica	McGraw-Hill	2/e, 1999
4.	Principles of Elementary Computer Graphics Presentation Elements for Computer Graphics	William M. Newman and Robert T. Sproull	McGraw-Hill	1/e, 2001
5.	David F. Rogers	David F. Rogers	McGraw-Hill	1/e, 2017
6.	Computer Graphics	Donald D. Sleator, M. Franklin Sleator	Pearson	2/e, 2002

Video Links (NPTEL, SWAYAM...)	
No.	Link ID
1.	Computer Graphics By Prof. Sankar Bhattacharya at IIT Guwahati https://nptel.ac.in/noc20_100/jepece